



**NEWEST  
DATA  
DUMP!**

1  
00:00:10,850 --> 00:00:42,830  
[Music]

2  
00:00:59,850 --> 00:00:56,830  
so

3  
00:01:12,080 --> 00:01:10,830  
[Music]

4  
00:01:37,780 --> 00:01:12,090  
so

5  
00:02:18,949 --> 00:02:13,040  
[Music]

6  
00:02:21,990 --> 00:02:21,589  
greetings and salutations friends and

7  
00:02:23,830 --> 00:02:22,000  
welcome

8  
00:02:26,630 --> 00:02:23,840  
back we are once again going to be

9  
00:02:28,790 --> 00:02:26,640  
covering cosmic clown extraordinaire

10  
00:02:31,990 --> 00:02:28,800  
david wilcock and his latest

11  
00:02:32,790 --> 00:02:32,000  
treasure trove bullshittery i just

12  
00:02:35,270 --> 00:02:32,800  
wanted to mention

13  
00:02:37,270 --> 00:02:35,280

that it's very clear to me that i

14

00:02:38,229 --> 00:02:37,280

believe i think others have mentioned

15

00:02:40,550 --> 00:02:38,239

this as well

16

00:02:42,070 --> 00:02:40,560

that mr wilcock likes to do three and

17

00:02:45,270 --> 00:02:42,080

four hour long

18

00:02:47,430 --> 00:02:45,280

stream fests i believe that there's

19

00:02:48,790 --> 00:02:47,440

one reason that he does that is to

20

00:02:51,190 --> 00:02:48,800

prevent people like me

21

00:02:53,110 --> 00:02:51,200

from covering the treasure trove of

22

00:02:54,150 --> 00:02:53,120

[h\_\_\h] that he talks about for three

23

00:02:55,910 --> 00:02:54,160

hours straight

24

00:02:57,190 --> 00:02:55,920

you just can't get through that much

25

00:02:59,190 --> 00:02:57,200

[h\_\_\h]

26

00:03:00,550 --> 00:02:59,200

previously we covered his last stream

27

00:03:01,350 --> 00:03:00,560

and i was gonna go through the whole

28

00:03:04,949 --> 00:03:01,360

three hours

29

00:03:08,070 --> 00:03:04,959

i gave up 40 minutes in um

30

00:03:12,070 --> 00:03:08,080

but i had some time to think about what

31

00:03:14,309 --> 00:03:12,080

best what way to best cover this clown

32

00:03:16,309 --> 00:03:14,319

and i i think i stumbled on it and that

33

00:03:19,910 --> 00:03:16,319

is for me to listen to it

34

00:03:22,550 --> 00:03:19,920

time stamp the very best of the [h\_\_\h]

35

00:03:23,589 --> 00:03:22,560

and then we'll cover the highlights of

36

00:03:26,470 --> 00:03:23,599

the bullshittery

37

00:03:28,070 --> 00:03:26,480

you know it's it's i don't think it's

38

00:03:30,710 --> 00:03:28,080

very beneficial to just

39

00:03:31,990 --> 00:03:30,720

spend three hours going through

40

00:03:33,670 --> 00:03:32,000

everything he says

41

00:03:35,509 --> 00:03:33,680

and picking apart his [h\_\_h] even

42

00:03:37,430 --> 00:03:35,519

though you can

43

00:03:40,390 --> 00:03:37,440

uh i think it's best to take the

44

00:03:42,470 --> 00:03:40,400

highlights you know the very best of the

45

00:03:45,990 --> 00:03:42,480

david wilcock [h\_\_h]

46

00:03:46,869 --> 00:03:46,000

and break it down my favorite from the

47

00:03:49,270 --> 00:03:46,879

last stream

48

00:03:50,789 --> 00:03:49,280

was the new kind of nuclear weapon

49

00:03:52,070 --> 00:03:50,799

apparently that's been developed that

50

00:03:56,070 --> 00:03:52,080

doesn't blow things up

51  
00:03:59,110 --> 00:03:56,080  
but shrinks them honey i stroke the kids

52  
00:03:59,670 --> 00:03:59,120  
this is [h\_\_h] ridiculous and the fact

53  
00:04:02,869 --> 00:03:59,680  
that there

54  
00:04:04,869 --> 00:04:02,879  
are stupid people sending this guy

55  
00:04:05,910 --> 00:04:04,879  
thousands of dollars in super chat

56  
00:04:08,470 --> 00:04:05,920  
donations the

57  
00:04:10,070 --> 00:04:08,480  
entire time he's sitting there giving

58  
00:04:14,149 --> 00:04:10,080  
them lies [h\_\_h]

59  
00:04:17,189 --> 00:04:14,159  
and fairy tales is amazing to me

60  
00:04:17,749 --> 00:04:17,199  
now i do want to mention something uh in

61  
00:04:21,349 --> 00:04:17,759  
this

62  
00:04:23,430 --> 00:04:21,359  
latest stream it appears that mr wilcock

63  
00:04:24,870 --> 00:04:23,440

really has been watching our show

64

00:04:28,150 --> 00:04:24,880

because he's become

65

00:04:29,590 --> 00:04:28,160

a lot more cautious now and in the

66

00:04:33,189 --> 00:04:29,600

latest live stream

67

00:04:35,830 --> 00:04:33,199

he doesn't really offer

68

00:04:37,110 --> 00:04:35,840

his own [h\_\_\h] instead he just

69

00:04:39,830 --> 00:04:37,120

regurgitates

70

00:04:42,629 --> 00:04:39,840

every stupid letter of the alphabet

71

00:04:45,749 --> 00:04:42,639

conspiracy theory going around right now

72

00:04:47,350 --> 00:04:45,759

every trump train idiot that's posted on

73

00:04:48,150 --> 00:04:47,360

parlor he's going to show you what

74

00:04:50,870 --> 00:04:48,160

they're saying

75

00:04:52,070 --> 00:04:50,880

right about all kinds of stuff the pope

76

00:04:55,430 --> 00:04:52,080

got arrested

77

00:04:59,590 --> 00:04:55,440

mike pence got a masonic coin right

78

00:05:01,510 --> 00:04:59,600

and it's all just garbage regurgitated

79

00:05:02,710 --> 00:05:01,520

garbage from the internet that's the

80

00:05:04,870 --> 00:05:02,720

gist of

81

00:05:07,029 --> 00:05:04,880

covering his latest stream there's

82

00:05:11,350 --> 00:05:07,039

nothing original here

83

00:05:14,469 --> 00:05:11,360

right he circles back to a few of his

84

00:05:16,469 --> 00:05:14,479

favorite talking points right like the

85

00:05:17,430 --> 00:05:16,479

mass arrests they're still coming any

86

00:05:20,390 --> 00:05:17,440

minute

87

00:05:21,350 --> 00:05:20,400

but then he talks about this idea that

88

00:05:22,950 --> 00:05:21,360

the global

89

00:05:25,590 --> 00:05:22,960

you know if if everybody around the

90

00:05:27,350 --> 00:05:25,600

world just meditated war and famine and

91

00:05:29,029 --> 00:05:27,360

everything would disappear and crime

92

00:05:31,909 --> 00:05:29,039

would go down

93

00:05:33,350 --> 00:05:31,919

uh that's false and then he even says

94

00:05:35,990 --> 00:05:33,360

this is indisputable

95

00:05:37,430 --> 00:05:36,000

but i dispute it it will come you

96

00:05:39,350 --> 00:05:37,440

[h\_\_\h] dummy

97

00:05:41,909 --> 00:05:39,360

there's no scientific studies you're not

98

00:05:43,110 --> 00:05:41,919

citing any scholarly papers to prove

99

00:05:45,670 --> 00:05:43,120

what you're saying about mass

100

00:05:48,550 --> 00:05:45,680

meditations lowering war and crime and

101  
00:05:51,590 --> 00:05:48,560  
famine are real

102  
00:05:53,189 --> 00:05:51,600  
that is propaganda put it out by a

103  
00:05:55,110 --> 00:05:53,199  
meditation organization

104  
00:05:57,029 --> 00:05:55,120  
and you ran with it because you're

105  
00:06:00,230 --> 00:05:57,039  
[h\_\_\h] stupid

106  
00:06:01,430 --> 00:06:00,240  
i can't believe that he said this is

107  
00:06:04,629 --> 00:06:01,440  
indisputable

108  
00:06:05,670 --> 00:06:04,639  
i dispute it they woke up debate me on

109  
00:06:09,189 --> 00:06:05,680  
this so-called

110  
00:06:10,950 --> 00:06:09,199  
maharishi effect because i've got

111  
00:06:11,990 --> 00:06:10,960  
scholarly articles that prove that it's

112  
00:06:14,150 --> 00:06:12,000  
fake

113  
00:06:15,590 --> 00:06:14,160

i've got scholarly articles to prove

114

00:06:17,749 --> 00:06:15,600

that it doesn't work

115

00:06:20,230 --> 00:06:17,759

that they fudge the numbers to promote

116

00:06:24,790 --> 00:06:20,240

their meditation organization you

117

00:06:25,270 --> 00:06:24,800

dumbass most of david wilcox latest live

118

00:06:28,070 --> 00:06:25,280

stream

119

00:06:29,510 --> 00:06:28,080

is just regurgitated garbage from parlor

120

00:06:31,830 --> 00:06:29,520

and twitter

121

00:06:33,110 --> 00:06:31,840

and facebook and wherever he can find

122

00:06:35,590 --> 00:06:33,120

[h\_\_\h]

123

00:06:37,110 --> 00:06:35,600

uh that would seem to indicate that you

124

00:06:38,710 --> 00:06:37,120

should trust the scam

125

00:06:41,029 --> 00:06:38,720

and donald trump's still going to be

126  
00:06:43,749 --> 00:06:41,039  
president on january 20th

127  
00:06:45,189 --> 00:06:43,759  
one thing worthy very worthy of note is

128  
00:06:49,749 --> 00:06:45,199  
in his last live stream

129  
00:06:53,510 --> 00:06:49,759  
and in this live stream he says

130  
00:06:54,950 --> 00:06:53,520  
joe biden will not be inaugurated on

131  
00:06:58,230 --> 00:06:54,960  
january 20th

132  
00:07:02,309 --> 00:06:58,240  
this is a big bold claim and

133  
00:07:04,070 --> 00:07:02,319  
i i'm sorry that's the elected president

134  
00:07:06,469 --> 00:07:04,080  
what do you think is going to happen

135  
00:07:08,070 --> 00:07:06,479  
on january 20th but there's still these

136  
00:07:09,029 --> 00:07:08,080  
hopeful idiots running around there

137  
00:07:11,830 --> 00:07:09,039  
going no

138  
00:07:12,950 --> 00:07:11,840

uh they they stole laptops when they did

139

00:07:14,309 --> 00:07:12,960

the capital raid

140

00:07:15,830 --> 00:07:14,319

and there's where the evidence is going

141

00:07:16,070 --> 00:07:15,840

to come from that's going to keep trump

142

00:07:19,350 --> 00:07:16,080

in

143

00:07:20,950 --> 00:07:19,360

office you know all that fraud evidence

144

00:07:22,150 --> 00:07:20,960

it's all going to come out you got to

145

00:07:23,749 --> 00:07:22,160

trust the plan

146

00:07:25,510 --> 00:07:23,759

it was a setup they knew this was going

147

00:07:29,029 --> 00:07:25,520

to happen that's why they stormed it's

148

00:07:32,230 --> 00:07:29,039

bull [h\_\_\h] great a [h\_\_\h] but still

149

00:07:34,629 --> 00:07:32,240

[h\_\_\h] unproven speculation

150

00:07:35,589 --> 00:07:34,639

from stupid people on the internet is

151  
00:07:40,230 --> 00:07:35,599  
not proof

152  
00:07:42,950 --> 00:07:40,240  
david wilcock and he's using

153  
00:07:43,990 --> 00:07:42,960  
all of these discredited ridiculous

154  
00:07:46,710 --> 00:07:44,000  
sources and we've

155  
00:07:47,189 --> 00:07:46,720  
talked about this before david wilcock

156  
00:07:48,950 --> 00:07:47,199  
uses

157  
00:07:50,550 --> 00:07:48,960  
anything as a source that supports

158  
00:07:54,469 --> 00:07:50,560  
whatever he's trying to argue

159  
00:07:57,350 --> 00:07:54,479  
about being real you know like

160  
00:07:59,830 --> 00:07:57,360  
hal turner right white supremacist

161  
00:08:02,150 --> 00:07:59,840  
holocaust denying convicted felon

162  
00:08:03,110 --> 00:08:02,160  
he cited him in his last stream saying

163  
00:08:06,710 --> 00:08:03,120

that the

164

00:08:09,510 --> 00:08:06,720

about is so

165

00:08:10,150 --> 00:08:09,520

[h\_\_\h] ridiculous in the last stream he

166

00:08:13,510 --> 00:08:10,160

said

167

00:08:15,830 --> 00:08:13,520

that 50 000 chinese troops tried to

168

00:08:17,670 --> 00:08:15,840

invade the united states from canada

169

00:08:19,350 --> 00:08:17,680

and then we dropped a bunker busting

170

00:08:22,390 --> 00:08:19,360

bomb on them

171

00:08:24,550 --> 00:08:22,400

uh that came from a

172

00:08:26,629 --> 00:08:24,560

white supremacist holocaust denying

173

00:08:27,830 --> 00:08:26,639

convicted felon and that was the only

174

00:08:30,070 --> 00:08:27,840

source

175

00:08:32,310 --> 00:08:30,080

of that story but david woke up around

176

00:08:35,990 --> 00:08:32,320

with it because he's a dumbass

177

00:08:39,029 --> 00:08:36,000

now he's quoting everybody lynn wood

178

00:08:40,790 --> 00:08:39,039

robert david steele right anybody on the

179

00:08:42,870 --> 00:08:40,800

internet

180

00:08:44,630 --> 00:08:42,880

writing this letter of the alphabet

181

00:08:48,070 --> 00:08:44,640

conspiracy [h\_\_\h]

182

00:08:51,110 --> 00:08:48,080

he's regurgitating and i just got to say

183

00:08:52,790 --> 00:08:51,120

this is a problem we've got everybody in

184

00:08:56,630 --> 00:08:52,800

conspiracy land from

185

00:08:57,190 --> 00:08:56,640

robert david steele to uh simon parks by

186

00:09:00,230 --> 00:08:57,200

the way

187

00:09:02,230 --> 00:09:00,240

on simon parks latest live stream

188

00:09:04,070 --> 00:09:02,240

i'm sorry the one from the 10th called

189

00:09:07,190 --> 00:09:04,080

like updates

190

00:09:09,829 --> 00:09:07,200

for the 10th simon parks

191

00:09:11,269 --> 00:09:09,839

literally says that he's hosting kitty

192

00:09:13,269 --> 00:09:11,279

porn

193

00:09:15,350 --> 00:09:13,279

you know proof that hunter biden is a

194

00:09:17,829 --> 00:09:15,360

pedophile that's why he's hosting it

195

00:09:18,630 --> 00:09:17,839

but he's hosting kitty porn on his

196

00:09:21,269 --> 00:09:18,640

website

197

00:09:22,550 --> 00:09:21,279

but it's okay because he put it in

198

00:09:25,590 --> 00:09:22,560

something called the dark

199

00:09:27,590 --> 00:09:25,600

corner of his website so it's perfectly

200

00:09:29,110 --> 00:09:27,600

okay to host kitty porn

201  
00:09:30,710 --> 00:09:29,120  
if you're just trying to prove that

202  
00:09:33,509 --> 00:09:30,720  
hunter biden is a pedophile

203  
00:09:34,710 --> 00:09:33,519  
hey simon parks you [h\_\_h] you can't

204  
00:09:38,070 --> 00:09:34,720  
host kitty porn

205  
00:09:38,790 --> 00:09:38,080  
on your website your dumbass and you

206  
00:09:41,590 --> 00:09:38,800  
don't go

207  
00:09:42,470 --> 00:09:41,600  
on a [h\_\_h] public live stream and tell

208  
00:09:45,190 --> 00:09:42,480  
the world

209  
00:09:47,829 --> 00:09:45,200  
that you're hosting kitty porn on your

210  
00:09:50,550 --> 00:09:47,839  
website

211  
00:09:50,949 --> 00:09:50,560  
but this is what we've devolved into

212  
00:09:54,710 --> 00:09:50,959  
this

213  
00:09:58,790 --> 00:09:54,720

letter of the alphabet conspiracy train

214

00:10:01,110 --> 00:09:58,800

crazy train is just gonna keep going

215

00:10:02,069 --> 00:10:01,120

right i kept thinking like after the

216

00:10:04,150 --> 00:10:02,079

election

217

00:10:05,910 --> 00:10:04,160

this this letter of the alphabet

218

00:10:07,829 --> 00:10:05,920

conspiracy [h\_\_h] is over everybody's

219

00:10:08,470 --> 00:10:07,839

gonna know it was fake and a lot of

220

00:10:11,110 --> 00:10:08,480

people

221

00:10:12,389 --> 00:10:11,120

have woken up right we're seeing these

222

00:10:14,389 --> 00:10:12,399

posts where people are

223

00:10:16,389 --> 00:10:14,399

saying and they're still holding on to

224

00:10:18,389 --> 00:10:16,399

it saying stupid [h\_\_h] like well

225

00:10:20,310 --> 00:10:18,399

yeah q was fake but at least it brought

226

00:10:23,190 --> 00:10:20,320

us all together

227

00:10:24,949 --> 00:10:23,200

okay and i've said it before and i'm

228

00:10:27,350 --> 00:10:24,959

gonna say it again

229

00:10:29,350 --> 00:10:27,360

this letter of the alphabet conspiracy

230

00:10:31,829 --> 00:10:29,360

bunch of idiots are idiots

231

00:10:33,509 --> 00:10:31,839

even their slogan tells you who they are

232

00:10:36,069 --> 00:10:33,519

where we go why we go all

233

00:10:36,790 --> 00:10:36,079

you know who else does that sheep sheep

234

00:10:43,829 --> 00:10:36,800

do that

235

00:10:45,190 --> 00:10:43,839

so we've got carrie cassidy robert david

236

00:10:46,870 --> 00:10:45,200

steele

237

00:10:47,990 --> 00:10:46,880

i haven't checked in but i'm pretty sure

238

00:10:49,430 --> 00:10:48,000

jordan's saying there's probably still

239

00:10:50,710 --> 00:10:49,440

pushing this letter of the alphabet

240

00:10:53,110 --> 00:10:50,720

nonsense conspiracy

241

00:10:54,710 --> 00:10:53,120

they are going to push this thing right

242

00:10:57,590 --> 00:10:54,720

off the [h\_\_\h] cliff

243

00:10:58,949 --> 00:10:57,600

right i thought after the election it'll

244

00:11:00,949 --> 00:10:58,959

be over

245

00:11:03,030 --> 00:11:00,959

but it wasn't then i thought all right

246

00:11:04,389 --> 00:11:03,040

after january 6 when they certify the

247

00:11:05,750 --> 00:11:04,399

election right when they count the

248

00:11:08,150 --> 00:11:05,760

electoral college votes

249

00:11:09,590 --> 00:11:08,160

in in the senate in the house then it's

250

00:11:12,389 --> 00:11:09,600

then everybody's got to be

251  
00:11:13,509 --> 00:11:12,399  
no it's still not over it's still trust

252  
00:11:15,269 --> 00:11:13,519  
to scam

253  
00:11:17,590 --> 00:11:15,279  
trust the scam all these things are

254  
00:11:21,670 --> 00:11:17,600  
happening behind the scenes and now

255  
00:11:24,710 --> 00:11:21,680  
italy italy is somehow

256  
00:11:25,110 --> 00:11:24,720  
got caught interfering in our why the

257  
00:11:27,829 --> 00:11:25,120  
[h\_\_\h]

258  
00:11:28,470 --> 00:11:27,839  
would a nation state that is friendly to

259  
00:11:31,590 --> 00:11:28,480  
us

260  
00:11:32,630 --> 00:11:31,600  
interfere in our election why would they

261  
00:11:34,230 --> 00:11:32,640  
do they would cause an

262  
00:11:36,470 --> 00:11:34,240  
international incident they could cause

263  
00:11:37,990 --> 00:11:36,480

a war between themselves in the united

264

00:11:39,910 --> 00:11:38,000

states if they did that

265

00:11:41,990 --> 00:11:39,920

they would lose all the benefits of

266

00:11:45,910 --> 00:11:42,000

being a friendly state to the united

267

00:11:48,550 --> 00:11:45,920

states you dummies at least pick like

268

00:11:49,509 --> 00:11:48,560

say it was iran right with your [h\_\_\h]

269

00:11:54,829 --> 00:11:49,519

or say it was like

270

00:11:57,350 --> 00:11:54,839

china or or you know south korea

271

00:11:59,350 --> 00:11:57,360

right

272

00:12:00,470 --> 00:11:59,360

say something say it was al-qaeda

273

00:12:06,470 --> 00:12:00,480

interfered with our elect

274

00:12:11,509 --> 00:12:08,790

and wilcock is also and these clans are

275

00:12:14,470 --> 00:12:11,519

going on to state

276

00:12:16,629 --> 00:12:14,480

all kinds of unproven factually

277

00:12:19,110 --> 00:12:16,639

inaccurate things

278

00:12:20,389 --> 00:12:19,120

just trying to pump some hope into

279

00:12:22,949 --> 00:12:20,399

people that trump's

280

00:12:24,949 --> 00:12:22,959

still going to somehow pull it out and

281

00:12:27,509 --> 00:12:24,959

be up again another four years

282

00:12:28,550 --> 00:12:27,519

it's not gonna happen you're [h\_\_h]

283

00:12:30,389 --> 00:12:28,560

delusional

284

00:12:32,150 --> 00:12:30,399

all you idiots pushing this idiot

285

00:12:34,230 --> 00:12:32,160

conspiracy nonsense

286

00:12:35,990 --> 00:12:34,240

you're all delusional and i just want to

287

00:12:39,430 --> 00:12:36,000

say for the purpose of

288

00:12:43,030 --> 00:12:39,440

google uh youtube and the algorithm

289

00:12:45,910 --> 00:12:43,040

we here are not supporting

290

00:12:47,670 --> 00:12:45,920

or sharing or saying that these

291

00:12:49,670 --> 00:12:47,680

ridiculous theories are true

292

00:12:51,030 --> 00:12:49,680

we are debunking them saying they are

293

00:12:54,710 --> 00:12:51,040

ridiculous

294

00:12:57,269 --> 00:12:54,720

are and we're making

295

00:12:59,269 --> 00:12:57,279

fun of them and if the algorithm can't

296

00:13:01,829 --> 00:12:59,279

tell the difference then please

297

00:13:02,949 --> 00:13:01,839

please god let somebody from youtube

298

00:13:04,949 --> 00:13:02,959

watch my video

299

00:13:07,829 --> 00:13:04,959

and prevent me from getting stricken

300

00:13:10,069 --> 00:13:07,839

down by the youtube ai algorithm gods

301  
00:13:10,870 --> 00:13:10,079  
praise the ai alpha rhythm gods of

302  
00:13:13,509 --> 00:13:10,880  
youtube

303  
00:13:14,470 --> 00:13:13,519  
we are not supporting these theories we

304  
00:13:16,949 --> 00:13:14,480  
agree with you

305  
00:13:19,190 --> 00:13:16,959  
we are telling people these theories are

306  
00:13:21,990 --> 00:13:19,200  
stupid and ridiculous

307  
00:13:23,750 --> 00:13:22,000  
please do not strike us down ai

308  
00:13:25,750 --> 00:13:23,760  
algorithm gods

309  
00:13:27,350 --> 00:13:25,760  
all right i said my daily prayer to the

310  
00:13:29,350 --> 00:13:27,360  
ai algorithm gods

311  
00:13:30,710 --> 00:13:29,360  
and that's all i can do friends there's

312  
00:13:34,069 --> 00:13:30,720  
no people

313  
00:13:35,030 --> 00:13:34,079

right they're just keywords and you're

314

00:13:36,629 --> 00:13:35,040

stricken down

315

00:13:38,550 --> 00:13:36,639

your whole channel could get deleted for

316

00:13:39,750 --> 00:13:38,560

even mentioning some of these things

317

00:13:42,310 --> 00:13:39,760

right

318

00:13:43,030 --> 00:13:42,320

i also found it interesting that mr

319

00:13:45,189 --> 00:13:43,040

wilcock

320

00:13:46,230 --> 00:13:45,199

is so paranoid about his channel getting

321

00:13:47,910 --> 00:13:46,240

taken away because then he's going to

322

00:13:50,310 --> 00:13:47,920

lose those thousands and thousands of

323

00:13:52,550 --> 00:13:50,320

dollars in super chat donations he gets

324

00:13:53,910 --> 00:13:52,560

for every stream full of fairy tales

325

00:13:55,790 --> 00:13:53,920

that he is

326

00:13:57,110 --> 00:13:55,800

talking in code to the point of

327

00:14:00,230 --> 00:13:57,120

ridiculousness

328

00:14:03,509 --> 00:14:00,240

like the ds and the ds

329

00:14:06,550 --> 00:14:03,519

uh and the letter of the alphabet

330

00:14:10,150 --> 00:14:06,560

said that the ds and the ds

331

00:14:13,509 --> 00:14:10,160

uh they tried to r

332

00:14:16,389 --> 00:14:13,519

the e and come on

333

00:14:17,910 --> 00:14:16,399

if david wilcock if you believe that

334

00:14:20,550 --> 00:14:17,920

what you're saying is true

335

00:14:22,790 --> 00:14:20,560

then say it don't be a [h\_\_\h] trying to

336

00:14:23,590 --> 00:14:22,800

preserve your super chat donations you

337

00:14:29,350 --> 00:14:23,600

[h\_\_\h]

338

00:14:29,990 --> 00:14:29,360

don't speak in code tell us what the

339

00:14:31,750 --> 00:14:30,000

[h\_\_h] you're

340

00:14:33,430 --> 00:14:31,760

i can't even make sense of some of the

341

00:14:35,670 --> 00:14:33,440

[h\_\_h] he's talking about well

342

00:14:37,030 --> 00:14:35,680

there's this organization and it rhymes

343

00:14:39,590 --> 00:14:37,040

with spram

344

00:14:40,069 --> 00:14:39,600

and you know what i'm talking about no i

345

00:14:42,310 --> 00:14:40,079

know

346

00:14:45,030 --> 00:14:42,320

because you're talking like a [h\_\_h]

347

00:14:46,870 --> 00:14:45,040

five-year-old in code on a playground

348

00:14:49,350 --> 00:14:46,880

right trying to play secret agent or

349

00:14:51,750 --> 00:14:49,360

something it's ridiculous

350

00:14:53,030 --> 00:14:51,760

now all these [h\_\_h] i mentioned a few

351

00:14:55,189 --> 00:14:53,040

of them simon parks

352

00:14:57,030 --> 00:14:55,199

robert david steele uh let's see we got

353

00:14:58,230 --> 00:14:57,040

crazy carrie cassidy we've got david

354

00:15:01,829 --> 00:14:58,240

wilcock

355

00:15:04,310 --> 00:15:01,839

um are all running around pushing

356

00:15:06,150 --> 00:15:04,320

these same conspiracies right and they

357

00:15:10,310 --> 00:15:06,160

go something like this

358

00:15:13,829 --> 00:15:10,320

trust the scam it's all been a setup

359

00:15:15,269 --> 00:15:13,839

5d chess trump's five moves ahead of him

360

00:15:16,870 --> 00:15:15,279

he knew what was going to happen this

361

00:15:18,629 --> 00:15:16,880

whole time he knew they were going to

362

00:15:20,069 --> 00:15:18,639

rig the election so he set him all up so

363

00:15:21,110 --> 00:15:20,079

he could get all the evidence and he's

364

00:15:25,990 --> 00:15:21,120

got all the evidence

365

00:15:30,230 --> 00:15:26,000

even though we haven't seen most of it

366

00:15:34,550 --> 00:15:30,240

yeah friends there is fraud in every

367

00:15:36,470 --> 00:15:34,560

system in america it's true

368

00:15:38,230 --> 00:15:36,480

uh so i sort of disagree with people

369

00:15:40,069 --> 00:15:38,240

running around saying there's no

370

00:15:42,389 --> 00:15:40,079

evidence of course there's always going

371

00:15:44,389 --> 00:15:42,399

to be evidence is it credible evidence

372

00:15:45,670 --> 00:15:44,399

does it rise to the level of a huge

373

00:15:48,710 --> 00:15:45,680

conspiracy

374

00:15:51,110 --> 00:15:48,720

orchestrated by lots of different people

375

00:15:52,310 --> 00:15:51,120

some shadow government behind the scenes

376

00:15:54,470 --> 00:15:52,320

some deep state

377

00:15:55,749 --> 00:15:54,480

trying to take the election away from

378

00:15:57,990 --> 00:15:55,759

donald trump

379

00:16:00,710 --> 00:15:58,000

no it doesn't rise to the level some

380

00:16:04,230 --> 00:16:00,720

grand conspiracy designed to

381

00:16:08,069 --> 00:16:04,240

put joe biden in office um but it's

382

00:16:12,069 --> 00:16:08,079

it's enticing for people who don't like

383

00:16:13,910 --> 00:16:12,079

biden or the left to believe this [h\_\_\h]

384

00:16:16,389 --> 00:16:13,920

and so that's what they're selling you

385

00:16:19,749 --> 00:16:16,399

all these guys are running around

386

00:16:20,230 --> 00:16:19,759

and they are all just selling people

387

00:16:22,389 --> 00:16:20,240

hope

388

00:16:23,509 --> 00:16:22,399

right right don't worry biden's not

389

00:16:28,150 --> 00:16:23,519

going to be president

390

00:16:31,350 --> 00:16:28,160

yeah he is you dumbass listen

391

00:16:33,269 --> 00:16:31,360

uh david wilcock said on

392

00:16:35,189 --> 00:16:33,279

his last stream and this stream that

393

00:16:37,670 --> 00:16:35,199

there's biden will not be

394

00:16:38,230 --> 00:16:37,680

inaugurated on january 20th so i just

395

00:16:40,710 --> 00:16:38,240

want to

396

00:16:41,269 --> 00:16:40,720

announce in advance uh on the night of

397

00:16:43,430 --> 00:16:41,279

january

398

00:16:44,710 --> 00:16:43,440

20th or maybe on the 21st i'm going to

399

00:16:47,509 --> 00:16:44,720

be hosting a

400

00:16:48,949 --> 00:16:47,519

biden got inaugurated and david wilcock

401  
00:16:51,189 --> 00:16:48,959  
was wrong party

402  
00:16:53,110 --> 00:16:51,199  
and david wilcock can suck a dick

403  
00:16:55,030 --> 00:16:53,120  
because he's going to be wrong

404  
00:16:59,509 --> 00:16:55,040  
just like he was wrong about everything

405  
00:17:05,510 --> 00:17:03,269  
all right friends i

406  
00:17:07,110 --> 00:17:05,520  
have been sort of reconnecting to

407  
00:17:11,029 --> 00:17:07,120  
conspiracy land

408  
00:17:16,829 --> 00:17:14,150  
listening to the [h\_\_h]

409  
00:17:18,789 --> 00:17:16,839  
listening to the con artists and the

410  
00:17:22,789 --> 00:17:18,799  
grifters right

411  
00:17:25,990 --> 00:17:22,799  
and a donate to me scam club right

412  
00:17:27,510 --> 00:17:26,000  
trust the scam and

413  
00:17:29,909 --> 00:17:27,520

they're all saying the same thing

414

00:17:31,909 --> 00:17:29,919

they're all regurgitating the same bunch

415

00:17:32,710 --> 00:17:31,919

of nonsense and david wilcock is no

416

00:17:35,750 --> 00:17:32,720

different

417

00:17:38,630 --> 00:17:35,760

in fact it's gotten so bad friends

418

00:17:39,110 --> 00:17:38,640

it's gotten so bad with these idiots out

419

00:17:40,870 --> 00:17:39,120

there

420

00:17:42,310 --> 00:17:40,880

regurgitating this letter of the

421

00:17:43,750 --> 00:17:42,320

alphabet nonsense

422

00:17:45,510 --> 00:17:43,760

even though there hasn't been a drop in

423

00:17:48,070 --> 00:17:45,520

what 35 40 days

424

00:17:50,390 --> 00:17:48,080

because i think even the letter the

425

00:17:52,150 --> 00:17:50,400

alphabet guy that was making those drops

426

00:17:53,350 --> 00:17:52,160

gave up he was like [\h\_\_\h] we can't pull

427

00:17:55,190 --> 00:17:53,360

this out

428

00:17:57,669 --> 00:17:55,200

this is all [\h\_\_\h] and everybody knows

429

00:18:01,190 --> 00:17:57,679

it now it's so bad

430

00:18:04,070 --> 00:18:01,200

that even the most conspiratorial

431

00:18:05,350 --> 00:18:04,080

of conspiracy theorists are saying this

432

00:18:08,390 --> 00:18:05,360

is [\h\_\_\h]

433

00:18:10,390 --> 00:18:08,400

right alex jones

434

00:18:12,470 --> 00:18:10,400

is so sick of this conspiracy letter of

435

00:18:14,230 --> 00:18:12,480

the alphabet he lost his [\h\_\_\h]

436

00:18:16,789 --> 00:18:14,240

live on air and start yelling at a

437

00:18:19,029 --> 00:18:16,799

caller that it's all fake

438

00:18:20,710 --> 00:18:19,039

and uh just to keep things light here

439

00:18:23,029 --> 00:18:20,720

we're going to share that

440

00:18:24,950 --> 00:18:23,039

let's see what alex jones has to say

441

00:18:26,549 --> 00:18:24,960

about this letter of the alphabet

442

00:18:28,390 --> 00:18:26,559

friends

443

00:18:30,549 --> 00:18:28,400

i'm sick of all these witches and

444

00:18:33,669 --> 00:18:30,559

warlocks they're full of [h\_\_\h]

445

00:18:37,990 --> 00:18:33,679

pumpkin pops sick of it you keep

446

00:18:38,000 --> 00:18:43,190

that's why oh there's energy and oh now

447

00:18:47,430 --> 00:18:45,430

you said he was invincible i will not

448

00:18:49,350 --> 00:18:47,440

suffer your cue people after this

449

00:18:50,549 --> 00:18:49,360

i knew what you were they won i know

450

00:18:53,350 --> 00:18:50,559

what you are doing

451  
00:18:54,070 --> 00:18:53,360  
witches and warlocks are full of [h\_\_\h]

452  
00:19:04,549 --> 00:18:54,080  
pumpkin

453  
00:19:04,559 --> 00:19:08,830  
you said it was all over you tells the

454  
00:19:08,840 --> 00:19:23,750  
statue

455  
00:19:23,760 --> 00:19:27,270  
that's why

456  
00:19:33,590 --> 00:19:30,390  
so there's the take on this

457  
00:19:36,630 --> 00:19:33,600  
conspiracy letter of the alphabet uh

458  
00:19:38,230 --> 00:19:36,640  
and and what people think even alex

459  
00:19:41,510 --> 00:19:38,240  
jones is calling these people

460  
00:19:43,029 --> 00:19:41,520  
out saying you bunch of

461  
00:19:44,630 --> 00:19:43,039  
you're a bunch of idiots none of this

462  
00:19:47,270 --> 00:19:44,640  
[h\_\_\h] ever comes true

463  
00:19:49,270 --> 00:19:47,280

i'm kind of surprised that uh alex jones

464

00:19:53,029 --> 00:19:49,280  
was never he really never was

465

00:19:56,230 --> 00:19:53,039  
on the on the on that train of

466

00:19:58,950 --> 00:19:56,240  
that letter of the alphabet right

467

00:20:00,710 --> 00:19:58,960  
uh maybe he's a little smarter than

468

00:20:02,070 --> 00:20:00,720  
people give him credit for and knew that

469

00:20:05,110 --> 00:20:02,080  
it was all [h\_\_h]

470

00:20:07,190 --> 00:20:05,120  
i don't know um but i've got some time

471

00:20:10,710 --> 00:20:07,200  
stamps of david wilcox latest

472

00:20:12,310 --> 00:20:10,720  
uh data dump uh data done full [h\_\_h]

473

00:20:14,710 --> 00:20:12,320  
and we're gonna go through some of that

474

00:20:17,190 --> 00:20:14,720  
stuff um

475

00:20:18,070 --> 00:20:17,200  
yeah i have i have the time stamps but

476  
00:20:20,230 --> 00:20:18,080  
you're gonna have to

477  
00:20:21,430 --> 00:20:20,240  
bear with me here friends one second let

478  
00:20:22,789 --> 00:20:21,440  
me pull it up and

479  
00:20:24,230 --> 00:20:22,799  
while i'm doing that i want to take a

480  
00:20:25,750 --> 00:20:24,240  
moment just to mention that this is the

481  
00:20:27,510 --> 00:20:25,760  
first live stream from the

482  
00:20:29,110 --> 00:20:27,520  
new computer running the live stream

483  
00:20:31,669 --> 00:20:29,120  
which is imac

484  
00:20:32,710 --> 00:20:31,679  
i discovered that imax i i'm visually

485  
00:20:34,470 --> 00:20:32,720  
impaired

486  
00:20:36,630 --> 00:20:34,480  
and i discovered almost by accident

487  
00:20:38,149 --> 00:20:36,640  
because i've never been a mac guy but i

488  
00:20:40,149 --> 00:20:38,159

happen to get an imac and i was like

489

00:20:40,950 --> 00:20:40,159

holy geez i could see this screen better

490

00:20:43,270 --> 00:20:40,960

than any

491

00:20:44,710 --> 00:20:43,280

of my pc screens and i didn't understand

492

00:20:45,830 --> 00:20:44,720

why it's been explained to me they have

493

00:20:47,270 --> 00:20:45,840

higher dot pitch

494

00:20:49,669 --> 00:20:47,280

i don't know what it is maybe it's the

495

00:20:52,149 --> 00:20:49,679

glass

496

00:20:53,750 --> 00:20:52,159

in front of it or that's anti-glare but

497

00:20:55,270 --> 00:20:53,760

it really does help with my vision

498

00:20:57,590 --> 00:20:55,280

situation so i wanted to get

499

00:20:59,350 --> 00:20:57,600

a cheaper older imac and i've been able

500

00:21:01,590 --> 00:20:59,360

to do that thanks to the generosity and

501  
00:21:04,549 --> 00:21:01,600  
support of our patreon people

502  
00:21:05,190 --> 00:21:04,559  
and paypal donators thank you so much it

503  
00:21:06,710 --> 00:21:05,200  
is me

504  
00:21:08,630 --> 00:21:06,720  
this is the first one and i'm already

505  
00:21:10,950 --> 00:21:08,640  
like geez i can see everything so

506  
00:21:11,990 --> 00:21:10,960  
clear and i don't have to magnify things

507  
00:21:14,870 --> 00:21:12,000  
and like

508  
00:21:17,270 --> 00:21:14,880  
it's really been um it's really been

509  
00:21:19,350 --> 00:21:17,280  
beneficial to me to be able to have this

510  
00:21:20,630 --> 00:21:19,360  
and uh i might not have had the funds to

511  
00:21:22,470 --> 00:21:20,640  
do it in fact

512  
00:21:23,669 --> 00:21:22,480  
i'm sure i wouldn't have the funds to do

513  
00:21:26,470 --> 00:21:23,679

it if not

514

00:21:27,909 --> 00:21:26,480

for uh the kindness the generosity and

515

00:21:30,710 --> 00:21:27,919

the support of

516

00:21:31,990 --> 00:21:30,720

you guys uh on patreon and paypal so

517

00:21:35,430 --> 00:21:32,000

thank you very much

518

00:21:37,510 --> 00:21:35,440

you have my thanks and by the way

519

00:21:40,149 --> 00:21:37,520

why is it that david wilcock gets

520

00:21:41,430 --> 00:21:40,159

thousands and thousands of dollars in

521

00:21:44,230 --> 00:21:41,440

super chat donations

522

00:21:44,870 --> 00:21:44,240

every time he streams live he doesn't

523

00:21:46,950 --> 00:21:44,880

read

524

00:21:48,789 --> 00:21:46,960

any of the super chat donations he

525

00:21:49,750 --> 00:21:48,799

doesn't take questions from the live

526  
00:21:52,470 --> 00:21:49,760  
chat

527  
00:21:54,310 --> 00:21:52,480  
and he never thanks anybody for donating

528  
00:21:56,230 --> 00:21:54,320  
thousands of dollars to him

529  
00:21:58,390 --> 00:21:56,240  
so he can live in a millionaire's

530  
00:21:59,270 --> 00:21:58,400  
lifestyle living in a million dollar

531  
00:22:01,190 --> 00:21:59,280  
mansion

532  
00:22:03,190 --> 00:22:01,200  
selling people fairy tales nonsense and

533  
00:22:05,029 --> 00:22:03,200  
[h\_\_\h] i've never heard him thank a

534  
00:22:07,510 --> 00:22:05,039  
donator once

535  
00:22:08,310 --> 00:22:07,520  
and he gets thousands of dollars i thank

536  
00:22:11,029 --> 00:22:08,320  
every

537  
00:22:12,630 --> 00:22:11,039  
single person by name that donates

538  
00:22:14,710 --> 00:22:12,640

anything you could donate

539

00:22:16,310 --> 00:22:14,720

a penny to me and i'll give you a shout

540

00:22:18,230 --> 00:22:16,320

out and thank you

541

00:22:20,230 --> 00:22:18,240

for being a donator and supporter of our

542

00:22:22,310 --> 00:22:20,240

show see that's the difference

543

00:22:23,990 --> 00:22:22,320

between having an attitude of gratitude

544

00:22:26,710 --> 00:22:24,000

and having a selfish

545

00:22:27,190 --> 00:22:26,720

entitled attitude like the spoiled rich

546

00:22:28,950 --> 00:22:27,200

boy

547

00:22:30,470 --> 00:22:28,960

that's never worked a day in his life

548

00:22:32,870 --> 00:22:30,480

that he is he's not

549

00:22:35,350 --> 00:22:32,880

grateful for you people donating money

550

00:22:38,950 --> 00:22:35,360

to him he just expects you to

551  
00:22:42,310 --> 00:22:38,960  
because he's famous right famous

552  
00:22:44,549 --> 00:22:42,320  
[h\_\_\h] all right but

553  
00:22:45,830 --> 00:22:44,559  
i'm gonna i'm gonna put up our fair use

554  
00:22:47,510 --> 00:22:45,840  
banner and by the way i

555  
00:22:49,110 --> 00:22:47,520  
always caution this but i'm uh

556  
00:22:52,470 --> 00:22:49,120  
cautioning uh

557  
00:22:54,630 --> 00:22:52,480  
it again to say david wilcock don't you

558  
00:22:59,270 --> 00:22:54,640  
dare privacy strike me

559  
00:22:59,669 --> 00:22:59,280  
i uh am well within my legal rights to

560  
00:23:01,190 --> 00:22:59,679  
share

561  
00:23:03,029 --> 00:23:01,200  
your live stream after all you're a

562  
00:23:03,750 --> 00:23:03,039  
public figure it's a public youtube

563  
00:23:04,950 --> 00:23:03,760

video

564

00:23:06,789 --> 00:23:04,960

we're going to be discussing and

565

00:23:09,830 --> 00:23:06,799

critiquing it

566

00:23:11,669 --> 00:23:09,840

along with uh people in the live chat

567

00:23:13,190 --> 00:23:11,679

if you have listen while this video is

568

00:23:15,990 --> 00:23:13,200

playing please help me

569

00:23:17,430 --> 00:23:16,000

to uh make this a transformative work

570

00:23:20,070 --> 00:23:17,440

while this video of

571

00:23:21,350 --> 00:23:20,080

uh mr wilcock is playing feel free to

572

00:23:23,270 --> 00:23:21,360

comment in the live chat

573

00:23:25,430 --> 00:23:23,280

do it in all caps so i know that you

574

00:23:28,710 --> 00:23:25,440

want your comment added to the screen

575

00:23:31,830 --> 00:23:28,720

and you'll help me to uh critique

576

00:23:33,590 --> 00:23:31,840

this bunch of fairy tale nonsense uh

577

00:23:35,270 --> 00:23:33,600

we're real big on audience participation

578

00:23:37,510 --> 00:23:35,280

just please be sure to put your comments

579

00:23:39,909 --> 00:23:37,520

if you want me to share them on the live

580

00:23:40,630 --> 00:23:39,919

on the on the screen here put them in

581

00:23:42,390 --> 00:23:40,640

all caps so

582

00:23:44,070 --> 00:23:42,400

that i know that's your intention and i

583

00:23:46,789 --> 00:23:44,080

will certainly do that

584

00:23:47,830 --> 00:23:46,799

we are uh we are this is a

585

00:23:49,510 --> 00:23:47,840

transformative work

586

00:23:51,590 --> 00:23:49,520

we're going to educate the public about

587

00:23:53,350 --> 00:23:51,600

the nonsense bullshittery that david

588

00:23:56,310 --> 00:23:53,360

wilcock is running around selling

589

00:23:58,149 --> 00:23:56,320

while taking donations for it we're

590

00:24:00,310 --> 00:23:58,159

critiquing the video we're sharing

591

00:24:01,269 --> 00:24:00,320

and this is covered under fair use so

592

00:24:03,430 --> 00:24:01,279

david wilcock

593

00:24:05,510 --> 00:24:03,440

don't you dare copyright strike me i

594

00:24:06,549 --> 00:24:05,520

have a lawyer letter standing by that is

595

00:24:09,669 --> 00:24:06,559

10 for 10.

596

00:24:11,430 --> 00:24:09,679

in other words my lawyer's letter is so

597

00:24:13,990 --> 00:24:11,440

good at defending against

598

00:24:16,310 --> 00:24:14,000

false copyright claims that so far we've

599

00:24:19,510 --> 00:24:16,320

had copyright claims 10 times

600

00:24:21,909 --> 00:24:19,520

we file our letter and we won

601  
00:24:22,789 --> 00:24:21,919  
10 out of 10 times so go ahead waste

602  
00:24:24,710 --> 00:24:22,799  
your time

603  
00:24:26,789 --> 00:24:24,720  
this is fair use you're not allowed to

604  
00:24:28,950 --> 00:24:26,799  
copyright strike me unfairly

605  
00:24:30,149 --> 00:24:28,960  
uh that could be legal problems if you

606  
00:24:31,909 --> 00:24:30,159  
do that

607  
00:24:33,830 --> 00:24:31,919  
just a fair warning mr willpower because

608  
00:24:34,710 --> 00:24:33,840  
mr wilcock doesn't want anybody sharing

609  
00:24:36,789 --> 00:24:34,720  
his videos

610  
00:24:38,710 --> 00:24:36,799  
and talking about how ridiculous the

611  
00:24:42,310 --> 00:24:38,720  
garbage that is coming out of his fake

612  
00:24:45,669 --> 00:24:42,320  
teeth is right he lies through his fake

613  
00:24:47,669 --> 00:24:45,679

[h\_\_h] teeth that's what he does we

614

00:24:50,149 --> 00:24:47,679

show people that he doesn't like us

615

00:24:52,470 --> 00:24:50,159

showing people that

616

00:24:53,909 --> 00:24:52,480

so we're gonna uh we're gonna share the

617

00:24:56,070 --> 00:24:53,919

screen here

618

00:24:57,269 --> 00:24:56,080

i'm gonna share his video it's called

619

00:24:59,430 --> 00:24:57,279

david wilcock

620

00:25:00,630 --> 00:24:59,440

global peace meditation joan of arc and

621

00:25:03,990 --> 00:25:00,640

the hero's journey

622

00:25:07,190 --> 00:25:04,000

and i just want to say that he spends

623

00:25:09,110 --> 00:25:07,200

about zero time talking about the global

624

00:25:10,549 --> 00:25:09,120

peace meditation out of three hours or

625

00:25:13,350 --> 00:25:10,559

joan of arc or any of that

626  
00:25:13,990 --> 00:25:13,360  
that's in the title and in the video he

627  
00:25:17,590 --> 00:25:14,000  
basically

628  
00:25:19,590 --> 00:25:17,600  
says that he's trying to evade

629  
00:25:22,149 --> 00:25:19,600  
youtube's terms of service by not

630  
00:25:23,269 --> 00:25:22,159  
putting the conspiracy garbage he's

631  
00:25:27,350 --> 00:25:23,279  
really talking about

632  
00:25:30,070 --> 00:25:27,360  
in his video title right that trying

633  
00:25:30,789 --> 00:25:30,080  
he's telling youtube how he's purposely

634  
00:25:33,990 --> 00:25:30,799  
trying to

635  
00:25:35,590 --> 00:25:34,000  
avoid getting stricken for talking about

636  
00:25:38,310 --> 00:25:35,600  
these ridiculous subjects

637  
00:25:39,110 --> 00:25:38,320  
he doesn't put them in the in the title

638  
00:25:41,510 --> 00:25:39,120

on purpose

639

00:25:42,630 --> 00:25:41,520

and that's so uh he doesn't get his

640

00:25:45,190 --> 00:25:42,640

channel taken down

641

00:25:46,710 --> 00:25:45,200

not a very wise move david wilcock

642

00:25:47,590 --> 00:25:46,720

you're not smart enough to play this

643

00:25:51,350 --> 00:25:47,600

game

644

00:25:55,350 --> 00:25:51,360

so here we go friends all right

645

00:25:58,950 --> 00:25:58,149

try to share this so here he is you know

646

00:26:00,870 --> 00:25:58,960

sharing

647

00:26:02,470 --> 00:26:00,880

it's all regurgitated nonsense but here

648

00:26:05,750 --> 00:26:02,480

we go and he's

649

00:26:08,870 --> 00:26:05,760

yeah you know as if it's all over

650

00:26:10,789 --> 00:26:08,880

oh he's jb is certifiable that's the end

651  
00:26:13,990 --> 00:26:10,799  
folks it's all over

652  
00:26:14,310 --> 00:26:14,000  
and then our our uh friend the wait one

653  
00:26:17,430 --> 00:26:14,320  
second

654  
00:26:18,950 --> 00:26:17,440  
mr wood said and this is now

655  
00:26:20,549 --> 00:26:18,960  
on his alternative platform which is

656  
00:26:23,750 --> 00:26:20,559  
about to go up in smoke in like

657  
00:26:23,990 --> 00:26:23,760  
three hours never again will anybody be

658  
00:26:25,669 --> 00:26:24,000  
able

659  
00:26:27,110 --> 00:26:25,679  
i had the settings uh the quality

660  
00:26:29,990 --> 00:26:27,120  
settings real low

661  
00:26:31,269 --> 00:26:30,000  
or want to uh because the amazon's just

662  
00:26:33,029 --> 00:26:31,279  
canceled it and they're gonna it's gonna

663  
00:26:34,710 --> 00:26:33,039

take them a week to rebuild the thing so

664

00:26:36,149 --> 00:26:34,720

this is gone as of tonight

665

00:26:37,750 --> 00:26:36,159

so i'm taking pictures of everything as

666

00:26:39,190 --> 00:26:37,760

we go you gotta be really fast to stay

667

00:26:42,310 --> 00:26:39,200

on top of all this

668

00:26:42,789 --> 00:26:42,320

good afternoon i am hearing rumors that

669

00:26:46,789 --> 00:26:42,799

p

670

00:26:50,870 --> 00:26:46,799

arrest

671

00:26:53,510 --> 00:26:50,880

and even ex-president and his followers

672

00:26:56,390 --> 00:26:53,520

i hope you can read that well we have to

673

00:26:59,269 --> 00:26:56,400

read it because you're too cowardly too

674

00:26:59,909 --> 00:26:59,279

right you gotta talk in code because you

675

00:27:01,350 --> 00:26:59,919

know

676  
00:27:03,029 --> 00:27:01,360  
that you're not allowed to say these

677  
00:27:05,830 --> 00:27:03,039  
things on youtube

678  
00:27:08,070 --> 00:27:05,840  
right most likely that would be against

679  
00:27:11,830 --> 00:27:08,080  
their terms of service

680  
00:27:15,909 --> 00:27:11,840  
because you're spreading disinformation

681  
00:27:19,110 --> 00:27:15,919  
knowingly spreading unfactual unproven

682  
00:27:20,950 --> 00:27:19,120  
disinformation but you're still doing it

683  
00:27:22,230 --> 00:27:20,960  
in violation of their terms and service

684  
00:27:25,830 --> 00:27:22,240  
you're just gonna

685  
00:27:29,350 --> 00:27:25,840  
you know not say the words

686  
00:27:31,830 --> 00:27:29,360  
typical move by commie tyrants

687  
00:27:33,590 --> 00:27:31,840  
they will never do it as adm plus

688  
00:27:35,190 --> 00:27:33,600

patriots would react and it would not

689

00:27:37,110 --> 00:27:35,200

end well for the commies

690

00:27:38,950 --> 00:27:37,120

but just in case they try i have my

691

00:27:41,350 --> 00:27:38,960

escape pod gassed up and ready and this

692

00:27:43,510 --> 00:27:41,360

is a car that he says only goes 40

693

00:27:44,630 --> 00:27:43,520

miles an hour or something so he's very

694

00:27:48,310 --> 00:27:44,640

being funny

695

00:27:50,870 --> 00:27:48,320

uh but anyway it's not funny this

696

00:27:52,230 --> 00:27:50,880

is some of the dangerous rhetoric that

697

00:27:55,590 --> 00:27:52,240

caused

698

00:27:57,029 --> 00:27:55,600

the assault on our capital this is some

699

00:27:59,750 --> 00:27:57,039

of the dangerous rhetoric

700

00:28:00,310 --> 00:27:59,760

that idiots like this guy are spreading

701  
00:28:02,310 --> 00:28:00,320  
and

702  
00:28:03,750 --> 00:28:02,320  
even bigger idiots in my view are the

703  
00:28:07,029 --> 00:28:03,760  
people that help

704  
00:28:09,750 --> 00:28:07,039  
guys like this spread this false

705  
00:28:10,870 --> 00:28:09,760  
factually inaccurate information and it

706  
00:28:13,430 --> 00:28:10,880  
riles up people

707  
00:28:14,870 --> 00:28:13,440  
gets people angry and it causes violence

708  
00:28:18,630 --> 00:28:14,880  
and you're spreading it

709  
00:28:21,029 --> 00:28:18,640  
while you're running a [h\_\_\h]

710  
00:28:21,990 --> 00:28:21,039  
live stream titled global peace

711  
00:28:25,430 --> 00:28:22,000  
meditation

712  
00:28:28,549 --> 00:28:25,440  
you are spreading dangerous untrue

713  
00:28:31,070 --> 00:28:28,559

factually inaccurate information that is

714

00:28:33,269 --> 00:28:31,080

intended to incite violence

715

00:28:36,710 --> 00:28:33,279

congratulations dummy

716

00:28:38,950 --> 00:28:36,720

what a [h\_\_h] hypocrite anyway

717

00:28:40,549 --> 00:28:38,960

the point again is that uh they're

718

00:28:43,350 --> 00:28:40,559

trying to arrest and execute

719

00:28:45,510 --> 00:28:43,360

and that it's just crazy then he comes

720

00:28:49,590 --> 00:28:45,520

out with this

721

00:28:51,750 --> 00:28:49,600

right after the vp

722

00:28:53,430 --> 00:28:51,760

is walking off the podium the very first

723

00:28:56,310 --> 00:28:53,440

person he meets

724

00:28:58,149 --> 00:28:56,320

after he certified that this thing is

725

00:28:59,590 --> 00:28:58,159

going through or so they think it's

726

00:29:01,269 --> 00:28:59,600

going through

727

00:29:02,950 --> 00:29:01,279

here's this guy who you'll notice is not

728

00:29:04,789 --> 00:29:02,960

really wearing his mask

729

00:29:05,990 --> 00:29:04,799

bad boy i can see the tip of your nose

730

00:29:07,830 --> 00:29:06,000

there

731

00:29:09,110 --> 00:29:07,840

and he's talking to the vp and he hands

732

00:29:11,510 --> 00:29:09,120

him this coin

733

00:29:13,110 --> 00:29:11,520

and it is clearly a gold coin inside a

734

00:29:15,029 --> 00:29:13,120

plastic case

735

00:29:16,470 --> 00:29:15,039

and if you've ever seen any of the three

736

00:29:19,590 --> 00:29:16,480

john wick movies

737

00:29:22,950 --> 00:29:19,600

they talk about being a basic

738

00:29:25,590 --> 00:29:22,960

uh kind of like hey david look john wick

739

00:29:26,870 --> 00:29:25,600

is a fictional movie it's a fictional

740

00:29:28,870 --> 00:29:26,880

movie

741

00:29:31,029 --> 00:29:28,880

right is this kind of like how you lift

742

00:29:33,190 --> 00:29:31,039

stuff from stargate and doctor who and

743

00:29:34,950 --> 00:29:33,200

star trek and say it's real

744

00:29:36,630 --> 00:29:34,960

or that star wars is really a

745

00:29:39,830 --> 00:29:36,640

documentary

746

00:29:41,990 --> 00:29:39,840

like a token or like a payment in this

747

00:29:44,470 --> 00:29:42,000

weird group that clearly whoever is

748

00:29:46,630 --> 00:29:44,480

doing john wick knows something about it

749

00:29:47,510 --> 00:29:46,640

gold coin also appears on the movie

750

00:29:49,430 --> 00:29:47,520

poster for

751  
00:29:51,350 --> 00:29:49,440  
our movie above majestic well that's

752  
00:29:53,990 --> 00:29:51,360  
[h\_\_\h] that movie so

753  
00:29:55,750 --> 00:29:54,000  
uh it would it would kind of stand a

754  
00:29:57,750 --> 00:29:55,760  
reason that you would tack

755  
00:29:59,669 --> 00:29:57,760  
a ridiculous unproven factually

756  
00:30:02,470 --> 00:29:59,679  
inaccurate

757  
00:30:03,029 --> 00:30:02,480  
conspiracy theory of mike this is the

758  
00:30:06,230 --> 00:30:03,039  
theory

759  
00:30:09,269 --> 00:30:06,240  
mike pence got a payment from the

760  
00:30:11,190 --> 00:30:09,279  
the freemasons for selling out trump in

761  
00:30:11,750 --> 00:30:11,200  
the form of a gold coin and then people

762  
00:30:15,430 --> 00:30:11,760  
are

763  
00:30:18,149 --> 00:30:15,440

equating somehow equating mike pence

764

00:30:18,950 --> 00:30:18,159

to judas right he got his 40 pieces of

765

00:30:21,350 --> 00:30:18,960

silver

766

00:30:21,990 --> 00:30:21,360

well mike pence didn't get 40 pieces of

767

00:30:25,269 --> 00:30:22,000

silver he got

768

00:30:28,549 --> 00:30:25,279

a gold coin right but listen friends

769

00:30:31,669 --> 00:30:28,559

this is how easy this conspiracy land

770

00:30:34,950 --> 00:30:31,679

garbage nonsense is to debunk it's

771

00:30:38,149 --> 00:30:34,960

so easy to debunk this right

772

00:30:40,149 --> 00:30:38,159

but does does mr wilcox do any work

773

00:30:42,070 --> 00:30:40,159

to check his sources to see if this is

774

00:30:43,750 --> 00:30:42,080

accurate information before running to

775

00:30:45,990 --> 00:30:43,760

the internet and spreading

776

00:30:47,750 --> 00:30:46,000

factually inaccurate dangerous

777

00:30:51,029 --> 00:30:47,760

conspiracy land nonsense

778

00:30:51,830 --> 00:30:51,039

information again designed to rile

779

00:30:54,070 --> 00:30:51,840

people up

780

00:30:55,750 --> 00:30:54,080

anger people and incite violence of

781

00:30:58,149 --> 00:30:55,760

course he doesn't do that

782

00:30:59,110 --> 00:30:58,159

if he had done that he would have found

783

00:31:01,029 --> 00:30:59,120

out

784

00:31:03,350 --> 00:31:01,039

that there's a very reasonable

785

00:31:06,870 --> 00:31:03,360

explanation for what happened

786

00:31:10,389 --> 00:31:06,880

when another member of congress

787

00:31:12,149 --> 00:31:10,399

came up to mr pence and gave him a coin

788

00:31:13,830 --> 00:31:12,159

so i didn't know what to do to try and

789

00:31:17,350 --> 00:31:13,840

prove or disprove this theory

790

00:31:19,590 --> 00:31:17,360

so here's what i did i called uh

791

00:31:21,909 --> 00:31:19,600

washington dc and i tried to get a hold

792

00:31:24,710 --> 00:31:21,919

of somebody from pence's office

793

00:31:25,430 --> 00:31:24,720

to find out more about this coin that he

794

00:31:28,789 --> 00:31:25,440

was given

795

00:31:29,269 --> 00:31:28,799

right i didn't get a call back imagine

796

00:31:31,509 --> 00:31:29,279

that

797

00:31:32,950 --> 00:31:31,519

right and i got up early this morning to

798

00:31:35,110 --> 00:31:32,960

make those calls

799

00:31:36,710 --> 00:31:35,120

so you know they have a medium person

800

00:31:37,990 --> 00:31:36,720

the vice president has a media person

801  
00:31:40,070 --> 00:31:38,000  
left several messages

802  
00:31:41,430 --> 00:31:40,080  
i did speak to someone directly on the

803  
00:31:43,990 --> 00:31:41,440  
phone who said that they were going to

804  
00:31:46,870 --> 00:31:44,000  
check on it and get back to me

805  
00:31:48,870 --> 00:31:46,880  
and uh they're usually pretty good with

806  
00:31:50,549 --> 00:31:48,880  
public information requests so i have a

807  
00:31:52,710 --> 00:31:50,559  
feeling they may get back to me

808  
00:31:54,549 --> 00:31:52,720  
they're a little busy right now and i

809  
00:31:56,310 --> 00:31:54,559  
don't think that mike pence's office has

810  
00:31:57,990 --> 00:31:56,320  
a lot of time to deal with conspiracy

811  
00:31:59,990 --> 00:31:58,000  
land nonsense

812  
00:32:02,310 --> 00:32:00,000  
with the freemason you know with the

813  
00:32:04,950 --> 00:32:02,320

claim that the freemasons paid him off

814

00:32:06,230 --> 00:32:04,960

to betray trump and all this nonsense he

815

00:32:09,350 --> 00:32:06,240

got a gold coin

816

00:32:11,590 --> 00:32:09,360

and a free mason handshake now friends

817

00:32:13,430 --> 00:32:11,600

that's not what it was so i started

818

00:32:15,990 --> 00:32:13,440

making other calls and i

819

00:32:17,269 --> 00:32:16,000

happen to get a hold of my home senator

820

00:32:20,310 --> 00:32:17,279

one of my home senators

821

00:32:23,750 --> 00:32:20,320

is pat toomey for pennsylvania

822

00:32:24,870 --> 00:32:23,760

and he's got a uh he's got a chief of

823

00:32:27,350 --> 00:32:24,880

staff

824

00:32:28,789 --> 00:32:27,360

uh by the name of dan brandt so i called

825

00:32:31,110 --> 00:32:28,799

dan brandt's office

826

00:32:32,950 --> 00:32:31,120

and spoke with a very kind woman there

827

00:32:35,669 --> 00:32:32,960

an aide to dan brandt

828

00:32:36,470 --> 00:32:35,679

who said uh yeah we we heard something

829

00:32:38,310 --> 00:32:36,480

about this

830

00:32:40,950 --> 00:32:38,320

uh let me check on it and get back to

831

00:32:43,029 --> 00:32:40,960

you and just a few hours ago someone

832

00:32:43,750 --> 00:32:43,039

called me back from dan brandt's office

833

00:32:46,950 --> 00:32:43,760

dan brandt

834

00:32:50,630 --> 00:32:46,960

is the chief of staff for uh senator

835

00:32:53,430 --> 00:32:50,640

toomey and what i was told is that

836

00:32:53,909 --> 00:32:53,440

the coin that he was given mike pence

837

00:32:57,830 --> 00:32:53,919

was

838

00:33:01,509 --> 00:32:57,840

a commemorative donald trump gold coin

839

00:33:04,710 --> 00:33:01,519

and listen occam's razor david wilcock

840

00:33:08,630 --> 00:33:04,720

is it more likely that a fellow senator

841

00:33:11,190 --> 00:33:08,640

gave mr pence a commemorative

842

00:33:12,710 --> 00:33:11,200

donald trump gold coin and by the way

843

00:33:15,269 --> 00:33:12,720

there are tons of people making

844

00:33:17,430 --> 00:33:15,279

commemorative donald trump gold coins

845

00:33:18,549 --> 00:33:17,440

that have nothing to do it's not

846

00:33:25,590 --> 00:33:18,559

spendable

847

00:33:27,110 --> 00:33:25,600

you know currency it's just something

848

00:33:28,710 --> 00:33:27,120

for people to hang on their wall

849

00:33:30,310 --> 00:33:28,720

and remember when donald trump was

850

00:33:32,630 --> 00:33:30,320

president right

851  
00:33:34,310 --> 00:33:32,640  
and uh i'm going to drop out of this and

852  
00:33:37,750 --> 00:33:34,320  
we're going to share another screen

853  
00:33:37,990 --> 00:33:37,760  
just to display to you here i thought

854  
00:33:41,029 --> 00:33:38,000  
all

855  
00:33:43,830 --> 00:33:41,039  
i did was google donald trump gold coin

856  
00:33:45,590 --> 00:33:43,840  
and there are hundreds thousands of

857  
00:33:46,070 --> 00:33:45,600  
donald trump gold coins that you could

858  
00:33:48,470 --> 00:33:46,080  
buy

859  
00:33:50,470 --> 00:33:48,480  
look at this all these companies are

860  
00:33:51,590 --> 00:33:50,480  
making commemorative donald trump gold

861  
00:33:55,110 --> 00:33:51,600  
coins right

862  
00:33:59,430 --> 00:33:55,120  
and yeah they come look

863  
00:34:02,549 --> 00:33:59,440

they come in they come in a little

864

00:34:06,070 --> 00:34:02,559

they come in a plastic cheating

865

00:34:08,389 --> 00:34:06,080

right it's ridiculous

866

00:34:09,750 --> 00:34:08,399

look at this one keep russia great

867

00:34:11,909 --> 00:34:09,760

commemorative challenge

868

00:34:13,829 --> 00:34:11,919

i don't think that is the gold coin that

869

00:34:17,829 --> 00:34:13,839

people that people wanted

870

00:34:23,349 --> 00:34:20,950

yeah so this is what i was told

871

00:34:24,389 --> 00:34:23,359

from a real senator's office that they

872

00:34:27,430 --> 00:34:24,399

asked around

873

00:34:28,470 --> 00:34:27,440

and mike pence apparently was given by

874

00:34:31,349 --> 00:34:28,480

this other

875

00:34:32,389 --> 00:34:31,359

senator a commemorative donald trump

876  
00:34:34,550 --> 00:34:32,399  
gold coin

877  
00:34:36,950 --> 00:34:34,560  
and listen it stands to reason it's

878  
00:34:39,270 --> 00:34:36,960  
occam's razor is it more likely

879  
00:34:42,389 --> 00:34:39,280  
that a fellow senator wanted to take

880  
00:34:45,190 --> 00:34:42,399  
that opportunity to give mr pence a gift

881  
00:34:47,349 --> 00:34:45,200  
right maybe a keepsake of the day here's

882  
00:34:51,190 --> 00:34:47,359  
donald trump commemorative gold coin

883  
00:34:52,149 --> 00:34:51,200  
or that the freemasons were paying off

884  
00:34:54,869 --> 00:34:52,159  
mike pence

885  
00:34:55,510 --> 00:34:54,879  
for betraying donald trump this is how

886  
00:34:58,950 --> 00:34:55,520  
easy

887  
00:35:01,190 --> 00:34:58,960  
it is to disprove the ridiculous

888  
00:35:04,310 --> 00:35:01,200

nonsense conspiracy theories

889

00:35:07,030 --> 00:35:04,320

that david wilcock runs with it's

890

00:35:07,670 --> 00:35:07,040

that easy a couple of phone calls david

891

00:35:09,750 --> 00:35:07,680

wilcock

892

00:35:11,910 --> 00:35:09,760

why did i have to make a couple of phone

893

00:35:13,829 --> 00:35:11,920

calls i'm not accepting thousands of

894

00:35:15,030 --> 00:35:13,839

dollars of super chat donations while

895

00:35:17,430 --> 00:35:15,040

i'm spreading

896

00:35:18,870 --> 00:35:17,440

ridiculous false factually inaccurate

897

00:35:21,829 --> 00:35:18,880

conspiracy theories

898

00:35:23,109 --> 00:35:21,839

you are the burden of proof is on you

899

00:35:25,750 --> 00:35:23,119

but you never prove

900

00:35:29,430 --> 00:35:25,760

any of this [h\_\_h] you just run with it

901  
00:35:32,870 --> 00:35:29,440  
and expect people to send you free money

902  
00:35:34,310 --> 00:35:32,880  
all right we're going to take some

903  
00:35:36,390 --> 00:35:34,320  
comments from the live chat it's so

904  
00:35:38,790 --> 00:35:36,400  
obvious which will [h\_\_h] donations are

905  
00:35:40,790 --> 00:35:38,800  
money laundering their amounts over 100

906  
00:35:42,710 --> 00:35:40,800  
from fake and on accounts they use the

907  
00:35:45,430 --> 00:35:42,720  
same verbiage in the super chat not

908  
00:35:46,710 --> 00:35:45,440  
smart many people have suggested that mr

909  
00:35:48,950 --> 00:35:46,720  
wilcox uh

910  
00:35:50,310 --> 00:35:48,960  
i have to lower this sorry friends we

911  
00:35:53,670 --> 00:35:50,320  
just said

912  
00:35:54,710 --> 00:35:53,680  
much or you'll see my junk in the

913  
00:35:56,630 --> 00:35:54,720

background

914

00:35:59,750 --> 00:35:56,640

um but i got to keep myself high so that

915

00:36:01,990 --> 00:35:59,760

the comments don't cover me

916

00:36:03,030 --> 00:36:02,000

yeah so uh many people have mentioned

917

00:36:04,790 --> 00:36:03,040

that there's some kind of money

918

00:36:06,790 --> 00:36:04,800

laundering scam going along with david

919

00:36:09,270 --> 00:36:06,800

wilcox super chat donations and his

920

00:36:11,190 --> 00:36:09,280

chat so-called charity uh we'll know

921

00:36:12,470 --> 00:36:11,200

more when we get the financial documents

922

00:36:14,230 --> 00:36:12,480

and you've got

923

00:36:16,230 --> 00:36:14,240

you got to trust me friends i'm going to

924

00:36:17,910 --> 00:36:16,240

get them and we're going to share them

925

00:36:19,829 --> 00:36:17,920

here

926  
00:36:21,829 --> 00:36:19,839  
genocide says i have a challenge gold

927  
00:36:23,589 --> 00:36:21,839  
coin from a book series monster hunter

928  
00:36:27,030 --> 00:36:23,599  
international in a plastic bag

929  
00:36:30,150 --> 00:36:27,040  
yeah so it's very common that

930  
00:36:33,349 --> 00:36:30,160  
these gold coins exist right

931  
00:36:37,510 --> 00:36:35,750  
there we go i'm a little ocd and that

932  
00:36:40,870 --> 00:36:37,520  
edge shell was bothering me

933  
00:36:43,589 --> 00:36:40,880  
right it was bothering me so

934  
00:36:44,230 --> 00:36:43,599  
look a couple of phone calls and wilcock

935  
00:36:51,750 --> 00:36:44,240  
is fact

936  
00:36:53,349 --> 00:36:51,760  
to be totally wrong there

937  
00:36:54,790 --> 00:36:53,359  
now i'm going to try to find more

938  
00:36:57,750 --> 00:36:54,800

sources

939

00:36:59,430 --> 00:36:57,760

that will support uh what i was told

940

00:37:00,790 --> 00:36:59,440

today that that was a donald trump

941

00:37:03,190 --> 00:37:00,800

commemorative gold coin

942

00:37:05,109 --> 00:37:03,200

that somebody gave pence uh just so we

943

00:37:06,950 --> 00:37:05,119

could be 100 sure i like two or three

944

00:37:09,190 --> 00:37:06,960

sources i tried

945

00:37:10,790 --> 00:37:09,200

i called some other senator's office and

946

00:37:11,829 --> 00:37:10,800

one of them hung up on me like what are

947

00:37:14,710 --> 00:37:11,839

you asking

948

00:37:16,790 --> 00:37:14,720

you know it's here's how these phone

949

00:37:19,990 --> 00:37:16,800

calls go friends just so you know

950

00:37:23,670 --> 00:37:20,000

hi my name is stephen and i wrote a show

951  
00:37:24,230 --> 00:37:23,680  
on youtube and twitch and facebook live

952  
00:37:26,390 --> 00:37:24,240  
called

953  
00:37:28,150 --> 00:37:26,400  
truth seekers and we're trying to fact

954  
00:37:29,430 --> 00:37:28,160  
check david wilcock and then they go

955  
00:37:31,829 --> 00:37:29,440  
who's david wilcock

956  
00:37:32,470 --> 00:37:31,839  
they go uh that blonde guy from ancient

957  
00:37:34,150 --> 00:37:32,480  
aliens

958  
00:37:36,550 --> 00:37:34,160  
the show on the history channel and then

959  
00:37:39,670 --> 00:37:36,560  
they go oh yeah i think i've seen him

960  
00:37:40,950 --> 00:37:39,680  
and then i go um he's saying that mike

961  
00:37:43,750 --> 00:37:40,960  
pence got paid off

962  
00:37:45,670 --> 00:37:43,760  
by the the freemasons and the illuminati

963  
00:37:48,230 --> 00:37:45,680

in the form of a gold coin

964

00:37:49,190 --> 00:37:48,240

for betraying trump and selling out the

965

00:37:51,750 --> 00:37:49,200

republic

966

00:37:54,069 --> 00:37:51,760

can you confirm or deny that that was a

967

00:37:56,390 --> 00:37:54,079

payment from the freemasons that

968

00:37:59,109 --> 00:37:56,400

mike pence got and then if they don't

969

00:38:01,190 --> 00:37:59,119

hang up on me they laugh

970

00:38:02,950 --> 00:38:01,200

some of them play along and they go i'm

971

00:38:05,510 --> 00:38:02,960

gonna have to check

972

00:38:07,190 --> 00:38:05,520

uh one person did call me back and say i

973

00:38:09,030 --> 00:38:07,200

asked around and nobody knows anything

974

00:38:11,190 --> 00:38:09,040

about this gold coin thing

975

00:38:12,230 --> 00:38:11,200

uh but again one good source called me

976

00:38:15,349 --> 00:38:12,240

back and said no

977

00:38:16,230 --> 00:38:15,359

it was somebody giving pence a gift of a

978

00:38:19,030 --> 00:38:16,240

commemorative

979

00:38:20,710 --> 00:38:19,040

trump gold coin so you know but it is

980

00:38:22,550 --> 00:38:20,720

what it is

981

00:38:24,069 --> 00:38:22,560

this is what i got to do this is kind of

982

00:38:26,390 --> 00:38:24,079

like what i had to try to call dennis

983

00:38:27,270 --> 00:38:26,400

office in paradise california and find

984

00:38:29,270 --> 00:38:27,280

out if

985

00:38:31,750 --> 00:38:29,280

they were trained to work on the aliens

986

00:38:34,150 --> 00:38:31,760

teeth like david wilcox said they were

987

00:38:36,630 --> 00:38:34,160

it's laughable to try to fact check this

988

00:38:38,630 --> 00:38:36,640

guy but it's fun sometimes and so today

989

00:38:40,710 --> 00:38:38,640

i spent some time doing that

990

00:38:41,829 --> 00:38:40,720

now friends we're gonna get we're gonna

991

00:38:45,750 --> 00:38:41,839

get back in

992

00:38:48,550 --> 00:38:45,760

to the treasure trove of [h\_\_h]

993

00:38:49,109 --> 00:38:48,560

here we go and he's holding the coin

994

00:38:52,069 --> 00:38:49,119

right so

995

00:38:55,670 --> 00:38:52,079

you might have seen that he's holding a

996

00:38:57,990 --> 00:38:55,680

coin it's a trump gold coin you dumbass

997

00:38:59,670 --> 00:38:58,000

i'm gonna see if i can't get that image

998

00:38:59,990 --> 00:38:59,680

enhanced so that we can prove it that

999

00:39:03,829 --> 00:39:00,000

way

1000

00:39:04,790 --> 00:39:03,839

too [h\_\_h] this conspiracy land nonsense

1001

00:39:07,109 --> 00:39:04,800

david wilcock

1002

00:39:08,230 --> 00:39:07,119

we have the truth on our side or we're

1003

00:39:10,550 --> 00:39:08,240

at least willing

1004

00:39:12,870 --> 00:39:10,560

to go and try to get it for people

1005

00:39:14,950 --> 00:39:12,880

before we run with a fake story

1006

00:39:17,510 --> 00:39:14,960

he doesn't check any of this [h\_\_\h] he

1007

00:39:19,349 --> 00:39:17,520

just runs with this [h\_\_\h]

1008

00:39:21,750 --> 00:39:19,359

i watched the video i showed it to

1009

00:39:23,030 --> 00:39:21,760

elizabeth

1010

00:39:25,109 --> 00:39:23,040

do you want to say something about this

1011

00:39:27,910 --> 00:39:25,119

real quick

1012

00:39:29,270 --> 00:39:27,920

how did you feel when i showed you this

1013

00:39:32,470 --> 00:39:29,280

movie it was so

1014

00:39:34,150 --> 00:39:32,480

to me it was so crazy it was pretty

1015

00:39:36,550 --> 00:39:34,160

interesting there was definitely

1016

00:39:37,510 --> 00:39:36,560

some sort of good old boys club thing

1017

00:39:40,310 --> 00:39:37,520

there

1018

00:39:42,870 --> 00:39:40,320

and then nancy pelosi with the elbow so

1019

00:39:44,390 --> 00:39:42,880

we're not saying names but yes excuse me

1020

00:39:45,670 --> 00:39:44,400

yeah he's so paranoid of losing his

1021

00:39:46,630 --> 00:39:45,680

channel he doesn't even want to say

1022

00:39:48,790 --> 00:39:46,640

senators names

1023

00:39:50,310 --> 00:39:48,800

because he's a coward if he really

1024

00:39:52,069 --> 00:39:50,320

believed any of this [h\_\_h] he would just

1025

00:39:53,510 --> 00:39:52,079

say things but he's not because he's a

1026  
00:39:54,230 --> 00:39:53,520  
coward and he's trying to preserve his

1027  
00:39:56,230 --> 00:39:54,240  
con

1028  
00:39:58,150 --> 00:39:56,240  
and his grip for as long as possible

1029  
00:40:00,310 --> 00:39:58,160  
keep those super chat donations speaking

1030  
00:40:03,750 --> 00:40:00,320  
code speak in tongues

1031  
00:40:07,030 --> 00:40:03,760  
some insider thing got to learn the code

1032  
00:40:07,589 --> 00:40:07,040  
sorry i'm green here it's it's an

1033  
00:40:10,069 --> 00:40:07,599  
outrage

1034  
00:40:11,190 --> 00:40:10,079  
it's shocking so back to the slide again

1035  
00:40:13,349 --> 00:40:11,200  
uh

1036  
00:40:14,790 --> 00:40:13,359  
it says here blankety blank received

1037  
00:40:16,630 --> 00:40:14,800  
strange coit after a

1038  
00:40:17,910 --> 00:40:16,640

strange coin after certifying the

1039

00:40:21,670 --> 00:40:17,920

godzilla

1040

00:40:23,670 --> 00:40:21,680

okay so then this happened on the 8th

1041

00:40:24,950 --> 00:40:23,680

and a lot of people got really upset

1042

00:40:27,349 --> 00:40:24,960

because

1043

00:40:28,870 --> 00:40:27,359

general f appeared to be throwing in the

1044

00:40:30,550 --> 00:40:28,880

towel and this is what he actually

1045

00:40:32,550 --> 00:40:30,560

tweeted right before he lost

1046

00:40:33,829 --> 00:40:32,560

all access to his account by the way no

1047

00:40:36,470 --> 00:40:33,839

he's realizing

1048

00:40:37,190 --> 00:40:36,480

that the game is over there's no path to

1049

00:40:39,910 --> 00:40:37,200

victory

1050

00:40:41,190 --> 00:40:39,920

and he's doing the right thing and

1051

00:40:43,349 --> 00:40:41,200

acknowledging that

1052

00:40:44,550 --> 00:40:43,359

because he's not an idiot like you

1053

00:40:46,870 --> 00:40:44,560

people

1054

00:40:49,109 --> 00:40:46,880

and by the way i just wanted to say this

1055

00:40:52,150 --> 00:40:49,119

news site that he sorted is

1056

00:40:53,589 --> 00:40:52,160

you know a great leaning rag it's not a

1057

00:40:56,069 --> 00:40:53,599

good news source right

1058

00:40:57,910 --> 00:40:56,079

breaking news pence received strange

1059

00:40:58,470 --> 00:40:57,920

coin after certifying fraudulent

1060

00:41:00,870 --> 00:40:58,480

election

1061

00:41:02,630 --> 00:41:00,880

that's a factually inaccurate statement

1062

00:41:06,230 --> 00:41:02,640

the election was never proven

1063

00:41:09,270 --> 00:41:06,240

to be anything but legitimate

1064

00:41:12,069 --> 00:41:09,280

okay just like everybody else powell and

1065

00:41:13,030 --> 00:41:12,079

wood and potus and you know everybody

1066

00:41:15,190 --> 00:41:13,040

just lost

1067

00:41:16,230 --> 00:41:15,200

they're just it's the final final purge

1068

00:41:18,309 --> 00:41:16,240

right

1069

00:41:19,670 --> 00:41:18,319

this sounds pretty sad and scary like

1070

00:41:21,750 --> 00:41:19,680

it's all over

1071

00:41:22,870 --> 00:41:21,760

america fought a good fight it is all

1072

00:41:24,790 --> 00:41:22,880

over again dummy

1073

00:41:26,390 --> 00:41:24,800

we'll get through this difficult time

1074

00:41:28,950 --> 00:41:26,400

acting responsibly at this moment is

1075

00:41:30,550 --> 00:41:28,960

what all americans must do

1076

00:41:32,069 --> 00:41:30,560

well that's important that means don't

1077

00:41:32,470 --> 00:41:32,079

go out there and act like a fool don't

1078

00:41:34,309 --> 00:41:32,480

go

1079

00:41:36,390 --> 00:41:34,319

you know doing anything violent please

1080

00:41:38,150 --> 00:41:36,400

stay inside and let this all

1081

00:41:39,910 --> 00:41:38,160

play out the way it needs to play out

1082

00:41:41,430 --> 00:41:39,920

with the guys that are playing it out

1083

00:41:43,030 --> 00:41:41,440

okay and that means the good guys i'm

1084

00:41:44,230 --> 00:41:43,040

saying in this case we've talked about

1085

00:41:46,390 --> 00:41:44,240

this a bunch

1086

00:41:48,069 --> 00:41:46,400

during the past four tough years i found

1087

00:41:50,230 --> 00:41:48,079

faith family

1088

00:41:51,349 --> 00:41:50,240

and true friends were my foundation god

1089

00:41:53,670 --> 00:41:51,359

bless america

1090

00:41:55,430 --> 00:41:53,680

and then notice all the people that he's

1091

00:41:57,750 --> 00:41:55,440

uh

1092

00:41:59,510 --> 00:41:57,760

you know linking to and then he responds

1093

00:42:00,550 --> 00:41:59,520

to his own tweet where he quotes

1094

00:42:03,589 --> 00:42:00,560

deuteronomy 6

1095

00:42:05,589 --> 00:42:03,599

4 and then he says despite the crisis a

1096

00:42:08,069 --> 00:42:05,599

sense of unity and patriotism

1097

00:42:09,910 --> 00:42:08,079

affords america a common mission and

1098

00:42:12,150 --> 00:42:09,920

increased opportunity so this is january

1099

00:42:13,030 --> 00:42:12,160

the 8th 9 43 am right before it all got

1100

00:42:15,030 --> 00:42:13,040

knocked off

1101  
00:42:16,630 --> 00:42:15,040  
and by the way he's mentioning flynn

1102  
00:42:18,710 --> 00:42:16,640  
here and many of these other conspiracy

1103  
00:42:20,870 --> 00:42:18,720  
land idiots are mentioning flynn

1104  
00:42:21,910 --> 00:42:20,880  
and they're claiming that when trump

1105  
00:42:22,790 --> 00:42:21,920  
said there's going to be a new

1106  
00:42:24,150 --> 00:42:22,800  
administration

1107  
00:42:25,910 --> 00:42:24,160  
it's because he's going to fire that

1108  
00:42:26,870 --> 00:42:25,920  
traitor pence and he's going to hire

1109  
00:42:29,270 --> 00:42:26,880  
general flynn

1110  
00:42:31,270 --> 00:42:29,280  
as his new vice president i don't even

1111  
00:42:32,470 --> 00:42:31,280  
know if that's legally possible since

1112  
00:42:35,589 --> 00:42:32,480  
people voted

1113  
00:42:36,309 --> 00:42:35,599

for even if you if if things got

1114

00:42:38,309 --> 00:42:36,319

overturned

1115

00:42:39,990 --> 00:42:38,319

because people voted for both the

1116

00:42:40,470 --> 00:42:40,000

president and the vice president i don't

1117

00:42:42,630 --> 00:42:40,480

think

1118

00:42:43,670 --> 00:42:42,640

i'm not sure i gotta check with somebody

1119

00:42:45,030 --> 00:42:43,680

that i know that knows more about

1120

00:42:47,190 --> 00:42:45,040

politics than me

1121

00:42:49,030 --> 00:42:47,200

can the president fire the vice

1122

00:42:50,630 --> 00:42:49,040

president and just hire whoever he wants

1123

00:42:54,230 --> 00:42:50,640

to be the vice president i don't know i

1124

00:42:58,790 --> 00:42:57,190

so then uh this all starts to happen and

1125

00:42:59,990 --> 00:42:58,800

now we're up to the 10th

1126

00:43:01,589 --> 00:43:00,000

oh now we're going to get into the

1127

00:43:02,870 --> 00:43:01,599

vatican and this is where it gets good

1128

00:43:05,990 --> 00:43:02,880

friends because

1129

00:43:06,390 --> 00:43:06,000

you know the pope got arrested according

1130

00:43:10,390 --> 00:43:06,400

to

1131

00:43:11,750 --> 00:43:10,400

idiot david wilcock um it actually does

1132

00:43:15,589 --> 00:43:11,760

turn out

1133

00:43:16,790 --> 00:43:15,599

that blackouts have occurred

1134

00:43:18,950 --> 00:43:16,800

and i probably don't even want to say

1135

00:43:20,710 --> 00:43:18,960

that word either yeah and he's using the

1136

00:43:21,670 --> 00:43:20,720

fact that some blackouts have occurred

1137

00:43:23,589 --> 00:43:21,680

randomly

1138

00:43:25,349 --> 00:43:23,599

somewhere in the world as proof that

1139

00:43:26,390 --> 00:43:25,359

what he's saying is accurate and true

1140

00:43:29,349 --> 00:43:26,400

information

1141

00:43:30,150 --> 00:43:29,359

hey dummy blackouts happen all over the

1142

00:43:32,630 --> 00:43:30,160

world

1143

00:43:34,069 --> 00:43:32,640

all the time for various reasons it

1144

00:43:35,349 --> 00:43:34,079

doesn't mean there's some grand

1145

00:43:37,510 --> 00:43:35,359

conspiracy

1146

00:43:38,870 --> 00:43:37,520

that you can prove it just means that

1147

00:43:42,790 --> 00:43:38,880

the power went out

1148

00:43:45,750 --> 00:43:42,800

in some place uh in

1149

00:43:47,109 --> 00:43:45,760

italy pakistan and in germany and the

1150

00:43:50,230 --> 00:43:47,119

one in italy apparently was

1151

00:43:51,670 --> 00:43:50,240

eight hours long so

1152

00:43:54,550 --> 00:43:51,680

then there's this video where you see

1153

00:43:55,990 --> 00:43:54,560

the seagulls fly off and you can hear if

1154

00:43:56,550 --> 00:43:56,000

you really turn it up you can hear some

1155

00:43:57,990 --> 00:43:56,560

sounds

1156

00:44:00,230 --> 00:43:58,000

i don't know what it is i don't know if

1157

00:44:02,550 --> 00:44:00,240

it's any type of shots or what

1158

00:44:04,390 --> 00:44:02,560

he doesn't know if it shots but he's

1159

00:44:06,309 --> 00:44:04,400

going to share the story saying that

1160

00:44:08,710 --> 00:44:06,319

it's shots

1161

00:44:09,829 --> 00:44:08,720

but there's this rumor going around we

1162

00:44:12,870 --> 00:44:09,839

have not confirmed

1163

00:44:14,550 --> 00:44:12,880

this but it appears that during

1164

00:44:16,150 --> 00:44:14,560

an eight-hour blackout in this

1165

00:44:17,589 --> 00:44:16,160

particular country that arrests have

1166

00:44:21,190 --> 00:44:17,599

already happened

1167

00:44:23,670 --> 00:44:21,200

maybe even including the pontiff himself

1168

00:44:25,829 --> 00:44:23,680

arrest oh here come the mass arrest that

1169

00:44:27,829 --> 00:44:25,839

they will [h\_\_h] all his promises

1170

00:44:29,750 --> 00:44:27,839

but he never said that it would be in

1171

00:44:31,430 --> 00:44:29,760

rome and it would be the pope being

1172

00:44:32,790 --> 00:44:31,440

arrested but now he's going to claim

1173

00:44:34,470 --> 00:44:32,800

that he was right about those mass

1174

00:44:37,750 --> 00:44:34,480

arrests all along

1175

00:44:39,670 --> 00:44:37,760

but we have no actual real factual

1176  
00:44:41,670 --> 00:44:39,680  
verifiable evidence that there was any

1177  
00:44:43,990 --> 00:44:41,680  
arrests at the vatican

1178  
00:44:45,109 --> 00:44:44,000  
right and that's what was going on

1179  
00:44:49,109 --> 00:44:45,119  
during the blackout

1180  
00:44:51,109 --> 00:44:49,119  
which is exactly what we told you

1181  
00:44:52,950 --> 00:44:51,119  
notice the theme here i'm not play i

1182  
00:44:55,109 --> 00:44:52,960  
told you so too much

1183  
00:44:56,309 --> 00:44:55,119  
but we told you that there would be a

1184  
00:44:58,950 --> 00:44:56,319  
blackout

1185  
00:45:00,630 --> 00:44:58,960  
yeah and you said some time ago that

1186  
00:45:02,150 --> 00:45:00,640  
there would be an internet blackout not

1187  
00:45:05,510 --> 00:45:02,160  
a power blackout

1188  
00:45:08,309 --> 00:45:05,520

right see how he uses word play and and

1189

00:45:09,510 --> 00:45:08,319

and our neural linguistic programming

1190

00:45:11,750 --> 00:45:09,520

nlp

1191

00:45:13,670 --> 00:45:11,760

to try to connect the dots and prove

1192

00:45:15,349 --> 00:45:13,680

people that he's got super powers

1193

00:45:17,270 --> 00:45:15,359

look at him he looks like he's gonna cry

1194

00:45:20,470 --> 00:45:17,280

here because he knows he's lying

1195

00:45:22,630 --> 00:45:20,480

through his fake [h\_\_h] teeth

1196

00:45:23,990 --> 00:45:22,640

he didn't predict any of this he is the

1197

00:45:27,030 --> 00:45:24,000

world's worst

1198

00:45:29,190 --> 00:45:27,040

psychic he's batting zero everything he

1199

00:45:32,950 --> 00:45:29,200

talks about turns out to be

1200

00:45:35,270 --> 00:45:32,960

[h\_\_h] and so if this turns out to be

1201

00:45:37,190 --> 00:45:35,280

right which i don't know yet okay

1202

00:45:39,589 --> 00:45:37,200

if you don't know if it's accurate

1203

00:45:42,309 --> 00:45:39,599

information why are you sharing it

1204

00:45:43,030 --> 00:45:42,319

to i don't know thousands of people on

1205

00:45:44,790 --> 00:45:43,040

the internet

1206

00:45:46,550 --> 00:45:44,800

you're the one claiming that you have 23

1207

00:45:48,309 --> 00:45:46,560

000 live viewers right

1208

00:45:49,750 --> 00:45:48,319

you must have turned up the bot farm for

1209

00:45:51,589 --> 00:45:49,760

this stream

1210

00:45:53,589 --> 00:45:51,599

but if you've got that affidavit from

1211

00:45:55,109 --> 00:45:53,599

that whistleblower

1212

00:45:56,790 --> 00:45:55,119

and that they've laid out the whole

1213

00:45:58,870 --> 00:45:56,800

thing that it was a defense contractor

1214

00:45:59,990 --> 00:45:58,880

that it was involving the former pm of

1215

00:46:01,589 --> 00:46:00,000

this particular country

1216

00:46:03,109 --> 00:46:01,599

none of the information he's talking

1217

00:46:05,829 --> 00:46:03,119

about now is accurate

1218

00:46:07,109 --> 00:46:05,839

it came from let's just say less than

1219

00:46:11,349 --> 00:46:07,119

scrutinible sources

1220

00:46:13,910 --> 00:46:11,359

on parlor and the alphabet conspiracy

1221

00:46:14,790 --> 00:46:13,920

people left on twitter the viewer left

1222

00:46:21,990 --> 00:46:14,800

and

1223

00:46:22,710 --> 00:46:22,000

with fake information about all of these

1224

00:46:25,589 --> 00:46:22,720

events

1225

00:46:29,109 --> 00:46:25,599

that no one can verify outside of crazy

1226

00:46:32,710 --> 00:46:29,119

people on the internet and that

1227

00:46:34,069 --> 00:46:32,720

uh 400 million dollars was involved

1228

00:46:35,910 --> 00:46:34,079

in paying for this and they've tracked

1229

00:46:37,030 --> 00:46:35,920

it all and they and the whistleblowers

1230

00:46:38,710 --> 00:46:37,040

have come forward

1231

00:46:40,309 --> 00:46:38,720

the guy that i showed you a picture of

1232

00:46:42,069 --> 00:46:40,319

who's now whistleblower said he

1233

00:46:43,190 --> 00:46:42,079

personally uploaded the software that

1234

00:46:45,589 --> 00:46:43,200

did this

1235

00:46:46,550 --> 00:46:45,599

why can't he show us the the facts and

1236

00:46:48,790 --> 00:46:46,560

the evidence here

1237

00:46:50,309 --> 00:46:48,800

it's because he knows it's [h\_\_\h]

1238

00:46:52,790 --> 00:46:50,319

friends it's [h\_\_\h]

1239

00:46:54,950 --> 00:46:52,800

it's just conspiracy land regurgitated

1240

00:46:57,910 --> 00:46:54,960

nonsense that people are spreading

1241

00:46:58,630 --> 00:46:57,920

all over conspiracy land in the internet

1242

00:47:02,630 --> 00:46:58,640

it's got

1243

00:47:05,829 --> 00:47:02,640

nothing he's got nothing nothing factual

1244

00:47:09,109 --> 00:47:05,839

nothing real nothing verifiable you can

1245

00:47:10,150 --> 00:47:09,119

call the italian embassy and try to

1246

00:47:13,430 --> 00:47:10,160

check on these things

1247

00:47:14,710 --> 00:47:13,440

i haven't done it yet but i can

1248

00:47:17,990 --> 00:47:14,720

and prove that it's all fake and

1249

00:47:19,750 --> 00:47:18,000

nonsense did he take the time to do that

1250

00:47:21,829 --> 00:47:19,760

before running to his followers with

1251

00:47:24,549 --> 00:47:21,839

this fake opium garbage

1252

00:47:25,030 --> 00:47:24,559

of course not of course not he just ran

1253

00:47:28,549 --> 00:47:25,040

with

1254

00:47:30,309 --> 00:47:28,559

fake stories again okay it's

1255

00:47:32,710 --> 00:47:30,319

unbelievable so they found the

1256

00:47:34,069 --> 00:47:32,720

the critical piece and again it happened

1257

00:47:37,190 --> 00:47:34,079

on christmas eve

1258

00:47:38,230 --> 00:47:37,200

that's when uh everybody on the inside

1259

00:47:42,150 --> 00:47:38,240

found out or at least

1260

00:47:44,870 --> 00:47:42,160

the top guy found out okay

1261

00:47:45,270 --> 00:47:44,880

so um here's another thing that happened

1262

00:47:46,790 --> 00:47:45,280

you know

1263

00:47:48,870 --> 00:47:46,800

as all these blackouts are starting to

1264

00:47:51,990 --> 00:47:48,880

happen and i believe all of this

1265

00:47:53,510 --> 00:47:52,000

is today uh i think this all everything

1266

00:47:56,390 --> 00:47:53,520

we're going to read now is

1267

00:47:56,950 --> 00:47:56,400

he's done it today a great deal of

1268

00:48:00,470 --> 00:47:56,960

evidence

1269

00:48:02,390 --> 00:48:00,480

deals with p and child s t

1270

00:48:04,230 --> 00:48:02,400

laws provide it from being transmitted

1271

00:48:05,670 --> 00:48:04,240

online so the evidence can only be

1272

00:48:06,549 --> 00:48:05,680

brought to light in court and that would

1273

00:48:08,069 --> 00:48:06,559

be under seal

1274

00:48:10,470 --> 00:48:08,079

meaning most people would not be seeing

1275

00:48:12,710 --> 00:48:10,480

it again

1276

00:48:14,870 --> 00:48:12,720

that's your source authorized to see it

1277

00:48:16,790 --> 00:48:14,880

i wouldn't want to be one of them

1278

00:48:18,230 --> 00:48:16,800

uh you will also be shown evidence at

1279

00:48:20,630 --> 00:48:18,240

the proper time

1280

00:48:22,069 --> 00:48:20,640

and through proper channels about the

1281

00:48:25,750 --> 00:48:22,079

conclusive evidence

1282

00:48:28,150 --> 00:48:25,760

of ef and acts of t by many against our

1283

00:48:30,309 --> 00:48:28,160

country but notice what he said

1284

00:48:31,829 --> 00:48:30,319

at the proper time and through proper

1285

00:48:33,990 --> 00:48:31,839

channels yeah it's

1286

00:48:36,549 --> 00:48:34,000

it's coming the evidence is coming the

1287

00:48:39,750 --> 00:48:36,559

evidence has been coming for months now

1288

00:48:41,589 --> 00:48:39,760

right it never comes it never turns out

1289

00:48:42,390 --> 00:48:41,599

to be factual it never turns out to be

1290

00:48:45,190 --> 00:48:42,400

real

1291

00:48:46,470 --> 00:48:45,200

and even people that i know that are

1292

00:48:51,030 --> 00:48:46,480

staunch

1293

00:48:53,750 --> 00:48:51,040

right wing conservative republicans

1294

00:48:54,950 --> 00:48:53,760

are saying that lynn wood lost his

1295

00:48:56,630 --> 00:48:54,960

[h\_\_\h] mind

1296

00:48:58,870 --> 00:48:56,640

right he's having like a mental

1297

00:49:00,710 --> 00:48:58,880

breakdown online

1298

00:49:03,030 --> 00:49:00,720

first of all it's the worst thing in the

1299

00:49:06,390 --> 00:49:03,040

world to

1300

00:49:07,829 --> 00:49:06,400

you know accuse someone of pedophilia

1301

00:49:11,109 --> 00:49:07,839

and sex trafficking

1302

00:49:13,270 --> 00:49:11,119

but that hasn't stopped lynn wood right

1303

00:49:16,630 --> 00:49:13,280

and the evidence is coming the evidence

1304

00:49:18,870 --> 00:49:16,640

is coming any day now friends

1305

00:49:20,549 --> 00:49:18,880

about conclusive and isn't it funny how

1306

00:49:21,190 --> 00:49:20,559

all of this stuff goes back to this

1307

00:49:24,150 --> 00:49:21,200

whole

1308

00:49:26,069 --> 00:49:24,160

you know reptilian satanic pedophile

1309

00:49:28,069 --> 00:49:26,079

elite that are really running the world

1310

00:49:30,390 --> 00:49:28,079

and they're trafficking children and

1311

00:49:33,030 --> 00:49:30,400

harvesting them for adrenochrome and you

1312

00:49:36,309 --> 00:49:33,040

know it all comes back to the same

1313

00:49:39,349 --> 00:49:36,319

root source which is [h\_\_\h]

1314

00:49:41,109 --> 00:49:39,359

right the ike conspiracies

1315

00:49:42,790 --> 00:49:41,119

will cox been spreading this [h\_\_\h]

1316

00:49:44,710 --> 00:49:42,800

forever

1317

00:49:46,790 --> 00:49:44,720

we never get to the part where we find

1318

00:49:47,270 --> 00:49:46,800

the proof of this grand conspiracy being

1319

00:49:50,390 --> 00:49:47,280

real

1320

00:49:52,230 --> 00:49:50,400

true factual or verifiable we just keep

1321

00:49:54,230 --> 00:49:52,240

hearing that the evidence is coming

1322

00:49:55,510 --> 00:49:54,240

trust the scam the evidence is coming

1323

00:49:59,750 --> 00:49:55,520

but it never

1324

00:50:01,829 --> 00:49:59,760

comes that might not be the first thing

1325

00:50:04,950 --> 00:50:01,839

we get folks

1326  
00:50:06,309 --> 00:50:04,960  
the first thing we get according to the

1327  
00:50:09,190 --> 00:50:06,319  
general mcinerney

1328  
00:50:10,470 --> 00:50:09,200  
right if you remember that one the first

1329  
00:50:11,190 --> 00:50:10,480  
thing apparently we're going to get is

1330  
00:50:13,589 --> 00:50:11,200  
an arrest

1331  
00:50:15,109 --> 00:50:13,599  
of nancy herself and they're saying it

1332  
00:50:15,829 --> 00:50:15,119  
could happen as early as tomorrow but of

1333  
00:50:17,430 --> 00:50:15,839  
course

1334  
00:50:18,870 --> 00:50:17,440  
the fact that this is being broadcast

1335  
00:50:22,150 --> 00:50:18,880  
publicly means it's probably not going

1336  
00:50:25,510 --> 00:50:23,750  
it's not going to happen but i'm going

1337  
00:50:27,430 --> 00:50:25,520  
to say it's going to happen anyway

1338  
00:50:29,750 --> 00:50:27,440

again he talks out of the side of his

1339

00:50:31,670 --> 00:50:29,760

mouth he did this in the last stream

1340

00:50:33,030 --> 00:50:31,680

this we don't know what's gonna happen

1341

00:50:34,069 --> 00:50:33,040

but i'm gonna tell you what's gonna

1342

00:50:36,549 --> 00:50:34,079

happen

1343

00:50:39,030 --> 00:50:36,559

um and by the way this stream was

1344

00:50:41,670 --> 00:50:39,040

broadcast last night and he said that

1345

00:50:42,230 --> 00:50:41,680

pelosi would be arrested today i just

1346

00:50:44,549 --> 00:50:42,240

checked

1347

00:50:46,870 --> 00:50:44,559

and with major news sources and some

1348

00:50:49,349 --> 00:50:46,880

minor news sources just to make sure

1349

00:50:50,710 --> 00:50:49,359

and so far pelosi has not been arrested

1350

00:50:54,069 --> 00:50:50,720

for anything

1351

00:50:56,870 --> 00:50:54,079

at all so again more opium

1352

00:50:57,349 --> 00:50:56,880

tomorrow nancy pelosi is all coming to a

1353

00:50:59,430 --> 00:50:57,359

head

1354

00:51:00,870 --> 00:50:59,440

trust to scan nancy pelosi is going to

1355

00:51:03,270 --> 00:51:00,880

be arrested tomorrow

1356

00:51:04,630 --> 00:51:03,280

uh but they will [h\_\_h] it is tomorrow and

1357

00:51:06,549 --> 00:51:04,640

she wasn't arrested

1358

00:51:08,470 --> 00:51:06,559

because you're a [h\_\_h] idiot for

1359

00:51:10,870 --> 00:51:08,480

believing this [h\_\_h] and you're an

1360

00:51:11,510 --> 00:51:10,880

even bigger idiot for spreading this

1361

00:51:14,069 --> 00:51:11,520

[h\_\_h]

1362

00:51:16,870 --> 00:51:14,079

to thousands or maybe tens of thousands

1363

00:51:18,790 --> 00:51:16,880

of more people

1364

00:51:20,069 --> 00:51:18,800

it either won't happen or it'll be late

1365

00:51:22,150 --> 00:51:20,079

or there's going to be something else

1366

00:51:24,069 --> 00:51:22,160

that goes down so again you gotta

1367

00:51:26,309 --> 00:51:24,079

understand folks the plans change every

1368

00:51:28,950 --> 00:51:26,319

hour or every minute sometimes

1369

00:51:29,990 --> 00:51:28,960

we don't really know anything but that's

1370

00:51:31,990 --> 00:51:30,000

the first time

1371

00:51:33,109 --> 00:51:32,000

i've agreed with david wilcock did you

1372

00:51:35,030 --> 00:51:33,119

hear he just said

1373

00:51:36,150 --> 00:51:35,040

he just said we don't really know

1374

00:51:38,710 --> 00:51:36,160

anything

1375

00:51:40,150 --> 00:51:38,720

then why are you talking about this [h\_\_h]

1376

00:51:43,670 --> 00:51:40,160

for three hours

1377

00:51:46,790 --> 00:51:43,680

again here is his subconscious mind

1378

00:51:47,349 --> 00:51:46,800

feeling guilty right every once in a

1379

00:51:49,589 --> 00:51:47,359

while

1380

00:51:51,589 --> 00:51:49,599

his subconscious mind knowing that all

1381

00:51:53,829 --> 00:51:51,599

he does is lie to people

1382

00:51:55,510 --> 00:51:53,839

and spread fake information every once

1383

00:51:57,589 --> 00:51:55,520

in a while the guilt

1384

00:51:59,349 --> 00:51:57,599

and and the negative feelings in his

1385

00:52:02,549 --> 00:51:59,359

subconscious mind become

1386

00:52:03,990 --> 00:52:02,559

too much and they break through into his

1387

00:52:07,109 --> 00:52:04,000

conscious mind while he's

1388

00:52:08,870 --> 00:52:07,119

speaking and he drops some real truth

1389

00:52:13,990 --> 00:52:08,880

and that's what just happened here

1390

00:52:18,470 --> 00:52:16,790

but wouldn't it be something if this is

1391

00:52:19,510 --> 00:52:18,480

all getting ready to go really really

1392

00:52:20,870 --> 00:52:19,520

big here

1393

00:52:22,630 --> 00:52:20,880

so check this out let's go back to the

1394

00:52:24,470 --> 00:52:22,640

slide

1395

00:52:25,829 --> 00:52:24,480

so at the proper time and through proper

1396

00:52:26,549 --> 00:52:25,839

channels you will see this evidence but

1397

00:52:28,950 --> 00:52:26,559

it might not

1398

00:52:30,470 --> 00:52:28,960

happen first there will be other stuff

1399

00:52:32,630 --> 00:52:30,480

that happens first it will awaken

1400

00:52:35,510 --> 00:52:32,640

everyone and they will demand

1401  
00:52:36,950 --> 00:52:35,520  
these arrests perhaps most shocking will

1402  
00:52:38,630 --> 00:52:36,960  
be the masterful actions of the

1403  
00:52:40,069 --> 00:52:38,640  
president in ridding our country of debt

1404  
00:52:43,190 --> 00:52:40,079  
or state status

1405  
00:52:45,030 --> 00:52:43,200  
our financial system is a paper f time

1406  
00:52:47,190 --> 00:52:45,040  
for bankruptcy and a fresh start just

1407  
00:52:47,670 --> 00:52:47,200  
think no more income taxes good time to

1408  
00:52:51,109 --> 00:52:47,680  
own

1409  
00:52:51,910 --> 00:52:51,119  
gold silver land etc real assets versus

1410  
00:52:55,750 --> 00:52:51,920  
paper

1411  
00:52:58,069 --> 00:52:55,760  
it is 1776 again stay tuned whoa

1412  
00:52:59,349 --> 00:52:58,079  
and some of his tweets on this platform

1413  
00:53:01,109 --> 00:52:59,359

have now already been taken down

1414

00:53:02,470 --> 00:53:01,119

the whole thing's going down at midnight

1415

00:53:04,470 --> 00:53:02,480

tonight

1416

00:53:06,470 --> 00:53:04,480

this is also extremely exciting folks

1417

00:53:08,470 --> 00:53:06,480

and this just came out today

1418

00:53:19,190 --> 00:53:08,480

already had 93 000 views when i took a

1419

00:53:24,470 --> 00:53:22,950

over the next 10 to 14 days

1420

00:53:25,990 --> 00:53:24,480

well wait a minute okay stop right there

1421

00:53:28,950 --> 00:53:26,000

first of all

1422

00:53:30,630 --> 00:53:28,960

today's the 10th everybody's been acting

1423

00:53:32,230 --> 00:53:30,640

as if like the 20th is the final

1424

00:53:35,270 --> 00:53:32,240

deadline right oh my god that's the day

1425

00:53:40,390 --> 00:53:38,069

that's the day wait a minute he said

1426

00:53:42,230 --> 00:53:40,400

over the next 10 to 14 days if today's

1427

00:53:43,829 --> 00:53:42,240

the 10th then the 10-day window goes

1428

00:53:54,829 --> 00:53:43,839

right up to the 20th but it also goes

1429

00:54:35,349 --> 00:54:30,470

there

1430

00:54:38,150 --> 00:54:35,359

that probably the 20th is not going to

1431

00:54:41,109 --> 00:54:38,160

happen i would imagine

1432

00:54:41,910 --> 00:54:41,119

that there will be so much evidence that

1433

00:54:44,230 --> 00:54:41,920

comes to light

1434

00:54:47,270 --> 00:54:44,240

in a way that probably involves this uh

1435

00:54:48,870 --> 00:54:47,280

emergency system

1436

00:54:50,789 --> 00:54:48,880

or some other method i think there's

1437

00:54:52,870 --> 00:54:50,799

some surprises coming i do

1438

00:54:54,069 --> 00:54:52,880

i'm very excited about it but no matter

1439

00:54:55,670 --> 00:54:54,079

what

1440

00:54:58,549 --> 00:54:55,680

we're gonna get some really really good

1441

00:54:59,750 --> 00:54:58,559

stuff here the people are gonna want

1442

00:55:01,670 --> 00:54:59,760

they're gonna it doesn't matter what

1443

00:55:25,109 --> 00:55:01,680

political party you are or even if you

1444

00:55:28,950 --> 00:55:27,990

sorry about that folks i cough muted

1445

00:55:31,190 --> 00:55:28,960

myself

1446

00:55:33,670 --> 00:55:31,200

so what he's saying here is and thank

1447

00:55:35,589 --> 00:55:33,680

you to somebody who texted me

1448

00:55:37,190 --> 00:55:35,599

so now i gotta pay attention to the to

1449

00:55:39,750 --> 00:55:37,200

the to the cough button

1450

00:55:41,030 --> 00:55:39,760

a little better um this is a live show

1451

00:55:42,870 --> 00:55:41,040

you get it warts and all these things

1452

00:55:45,510 --> 00:55:42,880

are gonna happen thanks for somebody

1453

00:55:47,190 --> 00:55:45,520

thank you guys yeah bailey strummer and

1454

00:55:50,470 --> 00:55:47,200

genocide and others

1455

00:55:51,910 --> 00:55:50,480

and ryan gable is here nice ryan gable

1456

00:55:53,750 --> 00:55:51,920

nice to see you

1457

00:55:55,109 --> 00:55:53,760

ryan gable from the secret teachings

1458

00:55:55,510 --> 00:55:55,119

you've got to come back and we're going

1459

00:55:57,990 --> 00:55:55,520

to do

1460

00:55:59,589 --> 00:55:58,000

a show together again on this clown that

1461

00:56:02,789 --> 00:55:59,599

would be fun ryan gables

1462

00:56:04,630 --> 00:56:02,799

get in my inbox let's do it uh maybe for

1463

00:56:07,030 --> 00:56:04,640

the next one

1464

00:56:08,549 --> 00:56:07,040

michael says [\h\_\_\h] david woke up he's a

1465

00:56:10,230 --> 00:56:08,559

lion piece of [\h\_\_\h] who better not show

1466

00:56:11,109 --> 00:56:10,240

his face at any convention on the west

1467

00:56:14,870 --> 00:56:11,119

coast

1468

00:56:17,270 --> 00:56:14,880

oh well uh we don't support or condone

1469

00:56:18,470 --> 00:56:17,280

any type of uh threats or things like

1470

00:56:24,150 --> 00:56:18,480

that

1471

00:56:24,160 --> 00:56:27,750

is this is somebody

1472

00:56:30,870 --> 00:56:29,270

now somebody ended the call they were

1473

00:56:31,430 --> 00:56:30,880

trying to call in to tell me that my mic

1474

00:56:33,829 --> 00:56:31,440

was muted

1475

00:56:36,309 --> 00:56:33,839

and thank you i'm a terrible show

1476

00:56:38,549 --> 00:56:36,319

sometimes and i need your help

1477

00:56:40,470 --> 00:56:38,559

so i'm thankful to have that so we don't

1478

00:56:41,829 --> 00:56:40,480

support or condone any sort of threats

1479

00:56:43,510 --> 00:56:41,839

or intimidation

1480

00:56:46,789 --> 00:56:43,520

i think everybody deserves the right to

1481

00:56:49,510 --> 00:56:46,799

speak but we should have the right to

1482

00:56:52,230 --> 00:56:49,520

um we should have the right to critique

1483

00:56:54,630 --> 00:56:52,240

what they're saying and wilco famously

1484

00:56:56,069 --> 00:56:54,640

won't even do a speech at a convention

1485

00:56:59,109 --> 00:56:56,079

if there's anyone

1486

00:57:02,150 --> 00:56:59,119

that may be critical of his uh [h\_\_h]

1487

00:57:05,190 --> 00:57:02,160

you know oh v just crank called me

1488

00:57:05,670 --> 00:57:05,200

there you go no thank you i appreciate

1489

00:57:08,789 --> 00:57:05,680

it

1490

00:57:13,190 --> 00:57:10,870

oh okay or that was out of mind all

1491

00:57:13,589 --> 00:57:13,200

right good yeah so we're good let's go

1492

00:57:17,030 --> 00:57:13,599

back

1493

00:57:18,150 --> 00:57:17,040

to the [h\_\_h] coverage here the last

1494

00:57:19,670 --> 00:57:18,160

five years

1495

00:57:22,230 --> 00:57:19,680

and you bought in everything the media

1496

00:57:24,829 --> 00:57:22,240

was saying this is so crazy

1497

00:57:25,990 --> 00:57:24,839

it's so evil it's so weird it's so

1498

00:57:27,270 --> 00:57:26,000

dastardly

1499

00:57:29,670 --> 00:57:27,280

nobody's going to want to go along with

1500

00:57:32,789 --> 00:57:29,680

this and that really is

1501  
00:57:34,630 --> 00:57:32,799  
a very important point so the general

1502  
00:57:36,390 --> 00:57:34,640  
conspiracy theory is that all this

1503  
00:57:38,069 --> 00:57:36,400  
pedophilia stuff is going to come out

1504  
00:57:40,470 --> 00:57:38,079  
right before the 20th that's going to

1505  
00:57:41,190 --> 00:57:40,480  
include mr biden and his family and all

1506  
00:57:43,430 --> 00:57:41,200  
these wealthy

1507  
00:57:45,670 --> 00:57:43,440  
elite people and the people that try to

1508  
00:57:47,589 --> 00:57:45,680  
steal things from donald trump

1509  
00:57:49,589 --> 00:57:47,599  
and so trump is going to be able to stay

1510  
00:57:52,230 --> 00:57:49,599  
in office for another four years

1511  
00:57:55,109 --> 00:57:52,240  
david wilcock is saying that jaylen will

1512  
00:57:56,549 --> 00:57:55,119  
not be inaugurated on the 20th

1513  
00:57:58,789 --> 00:57:56,559

he said in his previous stream he's

1514

00:58:00,549 --> 00:57:58,799

saying it here the 20th is probably not

1515

00:58:02,230 --> 00:58:00,559

going to happen for biden

1516

00:58:03,589 --> 00:58:02,240

i am going to talk about joan of arc by

1517

00:58:05,430 --> 00:58:03,599

the way we're going to get to that why

1518

00:58:08,789 --> 00:58:05,440

that's important why that's in the title

1519

00:58:10,549 --> 00:58:08,799

okay so hang in there with me okay

1520

00:58:12,150 --> 00:58:10,559

so let's go back to the slide now over

1521

00:58:15,430 --> 00:58:12,160

the next 10 to 14 days

1522

00:58:17,430 --> 00:58:15,440

you will learn shocking information

1523

00:58:19,670 --> 00:58:17,440

about many of our government officials

1524

00:58:23,430 --> 00:58:19,680

and wealthy elite

1525

00:58:26,950 --> 00:58:23,440

child s t and p are the worldwide

1526

00:58:29,430 --> 00:58:26,960

pandemic now see here's where things get

1527

00:58:30,230 --> 00:58:29,440

dicey and dangerous there is certainly

1528

00:58:32,150 --> 00:58:30,240

real child

1529

00:58:33,910 --> 00:58:32,160

sex trafficking rings and sex

1530

00:58:35,109 --> 00:58:33,920

trafficking rings and pedophilia all

1531

00:58:37,670 --> 00:58:35,119

over the world

1532

00:58:39,270 --> 00:58:37,680

they take a tiny nugget of truth and

1533

00:58:41,270 --> 00:58:39,280

then they expand on it with their

1534

00:58:44,390 --> 00:58:41,280

[h\_\_\h] that's what's dangerous about

1535

00:58:48,150 --> 00:58:46,150

and isn't it funny look at this

1536

00:58:49,190 --> 00:58:48,160

revelations will relate to joe biden

1537

00:58:51,109 --> 00:58:49,200

barack obama

1538

00:58:53,349 --> 00:58:51,119

chief justice john roberts hillary

1539

00:58:55,349 --> 00:58:53,359

hillary clinton nancy pelosi mike pence

1540

00:58:56,150 --> 00:58:55,359

jeffrey epstein bill gates and thousands

1541

00:58:58,870 --> 00:58:56,160

more

1542

00:59:00,069 --> 00:58:58,880

all of these are enemies of the trump

1543

00:59:02,870 --> 00:59:00,079

trained people

1544

00:59:04,630 --> 00:59:02,880

isn't that a coincidence that all these

1545

00:59:06,549 --> 00:59:04,640

enemies of the trump trained people

1546

00:59:07,670 --> 00:59:06,559

are suddenly gonna the revelations are

1547

00:59:10,069 --> 00:59:07,680

gonna come out is

1548

00:59:11,510 --> 00:59:10,079

is that a coincidence i don't think so

1549

00:59:15,589 --> 00:59:11,520

relations

1550

00:59:19,910 --> 00:59:15,599

will relate to jb b.o

1551

00:59:23,990 --> 00:59:19,920

he won't even say her name hc

1552

00:59:27,109 --> 00:59:24,000

nancy p mike p jeffrey e

1553

00:59:30,470 --> 00:59:27,119

bg and thousands more

1554

00:59:34,150 --> 00:59:30,480

thousands more i have seen

1555

00:59:35,910 --> 00:59:34,160

the evidence it is conclusive this truly

1556

00:59:39,190 --> 00:59:35,920

is the battle between

1557

00:59:42,309 --> 00:59:39,200

good and evil all right so one crackpot

1558

00:59:43,430 --> 00:59:42,319

right wing nut job says he saw the

1559

00:59:52,630 --> 00:59:43,440

evidence

1560

00:59:53,990 --> 00:59:52,640

but we never get it we never get the

1561

00:59:56,069 --> 00:59:54,000

evidence we get

1562

00:59:57,109 --> 00:59:56,079

promised that the evidence is coming any

1563

01:00:01,190 --> 00:59:57,119

day now

1564

01:00:03,829 --> 01:00:01,200

and they do this time and time again

1565

01:00:04,710 --> 01:00:03,839

now please bear in mind that when an

1566

01:00:07,109 --> 01:00:04,720

attorney

1567

01:00:08,789 --> 01:00:07,119

who specializes in defamation defamation

1568

01:00:10,950 --> 01:00:08,799

in case i know it very well

1569

01:00:14,230 --> 01:00:10,960

right elizabeth and i both are very very

1570

01:00:16,870 --> 01:00:14,240

familiar with defamation

1571

01:00:18,150 --> 01:00:16,880

let's just leave it at that i don't uh i

1572

01:00:18,710 --> 01:00:18,160

just want to say that the purpose of

1573

01:00:21,990 --> 01:00:18,720

this

1574

01:00:24,549 --> 01:00:22,000

he mr wilcock has made various claims uh

1575

01:00:25,670 --> 01:00:24,559

to mutual let's just say mutual friends

1576

01:00:28,870 --> 01:00:25,680

or parties

1577

01:00:32,069 --> 01:00:28,880

interested parties about me uh

1578

01:00:35,430 --> 01:00:32,079

defaming him or you know slandering him

1579

01:00:37,750 --> 01:00:35,440

going after you and showing people

1580

01:00:38,950 --> 01:00:37,760

that you lie to people is not definite

1581

01:00:40,950 --> 01:00:38,960

defamation

1582

01:00:43,670 --> 01:00:40,960

and the purpose of my broadcast is never

1583

01:00:46,470 --> 01:00:43,680

to defame someone or slander them or

1584

01:00:49,190 --> 01:00:46,480

or damage their reputation it is simply

1585

01:00:52,630 --> 01:00:49,200

to show people the truth behind

1586

01:00:55,030 --> 01:00:52,640

their so-called business right or is it

1587

01:00:58,069 --> 01:00:55,040

a charity david wilcock

1588

01:01:00,549 --> 01:00:58,079

um and various people have warned me

1589

01:01:02,309 --> 01:01:00,559

that uh you know i'm in some kind of

1590

01:01:04,309 --> 01:01:02,319

legal crosshairs here

1591

01:01:05,910 --> 01:01:04,319

and even mentioning this man or covering

1592

01:01:07,829 --> 01:01:05,920

him i think it's important enough to

1593

01:01:10,549 --> 01:01:07,839

reveal to the public the truth

1594

01:01:11,829 --> 01:01:10,559

uh you know that i have to do it

1595

01:01:13,910 --> 01:01:11,839

somebody's got to do it

1596

01:01:14,870 --> 01:01:13,920

right uh so but i just want to make that

1597

01:01:18,630 --> 01:01:14,880

statement and

1598

01:01:20,549 --> 01:01:18,640

certainly never our intention to uh

1599

01:01:22,390 --> 01:01:20,559

damage anyone's reputation but if you're

1600

01:01:24,230 --> 01:01:22,400

out there on the internet lying i'm

1601  
01:01:26,390 --> 01:01:24,240  
allowed to go on the internet and show

1602  
01:01:27,589 --> 01:01:26,400  
people that you're lying

1603  
01:01:29,349 --> 01:01:27,599  
i don't want to feel too sorry for

1604  
01:01:31,109 --> 01:01:29,359  
myself because these other folks i'm

1605  
01:01:34,630 --> 01:01:31,119  
referring to now are taking much bigger

1606  
01:01:38,309 --> 01:01:36,390  
the defamation attorney that's what he

1607  
01:01:39,829 --> 01:01:38,319  
specializes in defamation is people

1608  
01:01:43,349 --> 01:01:39,839  
saying things

1609  
01:01:45,589 --> 01:01:43,359  
that that attack you and try to defame

1610  
01:01:47,510 --> 01:01:45,599  
you this is his logic just because this

1611  
01:01:49,430 --> 01:01:47,520  
idiot is an attorney

1612  
01:01:50,630 --> 01:01:49,440  
he can't be lying he's got to be telling

1613  
01:01:51,349 --> 01:01:50,640

the truth because he knows he could be

1614

01:01:53,670 --> 01:01:51,359

sued

1615

01:01:55,270 --> 01:01:53,680

hey dummy uh what happened to the

1616

01:01:57,589 --> 01:01:55,280

dominion voting

1617

01:01:59,430 --> 01:01:57,599

lawyer girl right she just got sued for

1618

01:02:01,029 --> 01:01:59,440

a billion dollars

1619

01:02:03,029 --> 01:02:01,039

for her false statements without

1620

01:02:05,670 --> 01:02:03,039

evidence proof for facts

1621

01:02:06,549 --> 01:02:05,680

so my prediction is mr wood is going to

1622

01:02:09,750 --> 01:02:06,559

be next

1623

01:02:12,470 --> 01:02:09,760

we'll see they take away your

1624

01:02:13,910 --> 01:02:12,480

righteousness or they try to they try to

1625

01:02:15,589 --> 01:02:13,920

hurt you publicly

1626  
01:02:17,670 --> 01:02:15,599  
by making up things about you that are

1627  
01:02:20,470 --> 01:02:17,680  
not true so defamation

1628  
01:02:22,470 --> 01:02:20,480  
by definition is one of two things it's

1629  
01:02:24,230 --> 01:02:22,480  
either libel or slander libel is

1630  
01:02:26,069 --> 01:02:24,240  
defamation in writing slander is

1631  
01:02:27,270 --> 01:02:26,079  
defamation that's spoken out loud

1632  
01:02:29,510 --> 01:02:27,280  
well thanks for the legal lessons we

1633  
01:02:33,349 --> 01:02:29,520  
learned all this didn't we

1634  
01:02:36,230 --> 01:02:33,359  
so yeah we did

1635  
01:02:38,470 --> 01:02:36,240  
so uh if i just want to say once again

1636  
01:02:39,430 --> 01:02:38,480  
that anybody critical of david wilcox

1637  
01:02:41,430 --> 01:02:39,440  
lies [h\_\_h]

1638  
01:02:42,470 --> 01:02:41,440

and garbage on the internet is not

1639

01:02:44,150 --> 01:02:42,480

defaming him

1640

01:02:46,069 --> 01:02:44,160

it's not slandering him if they write

1641

01:02:47,670 --> 01:02:46,079

about it they're not defaming him if

1642

01:02:50,710 --> 01:02:47,680

they speak about it

1643

01:02:52,789 --> 01:02:50,720

people have a right to critique

1644

01:02:54,390 --> 01:02:52,799

the ramblings the nonsensical

1645

01:02:57,029 --> 01:02:54,400

non-factual

1646

01:02:58,309 --> 01:02:57,039

non-supported by evidence ramblings of

1647

01:02:59,990 --> 01:02:58,319

an [h\_\_h]

1648

01:03:01,510 --> 01:03:00,000

living in a million dollar mansion

1649

01:03:04,950 --> 01:03:01,520

collecting donations

1650

01:03:07,349 --> 01:03:04,960

to spout unproven theories

1651  
01:03:08,069 --> 01:03:07,359  
terrible sources like child you know

1652  
01:03:10,870 --> 01:03:08,079  
convicted

1653  
01:03:12,230 --> 01:03:10,880  
i'm sorry court martial child molesters

1654  
01:03:14,549 --> 01:03:12,240  
white supremacists

1655  
01:03:15,430 --> 01:03:14,559  
that's the kind of garbage that you're

1656  
01:03:17,430 --> 01:03:15,440  
repeating

1657  
01:03:19,670 --> 01:03:17,440  
i'm allowed to tell people that what

1658  
01:03:21,430 --> 01:03:19,680  
you're repeating is garbage and why

1659  
01:03:23,750 --> 01:03:21,440  
if you are a defamation attorney and

1660  
01:03:26,549 --> 01:03:23,760  
that's your specialty

1661  
01:03:27,510 --> 01:03:26,559  
you don't ever want to say something

1662  
01:03:29,510 --> 01:03:27,520  
that is not true

1663  
01:03:31,589 --> 01:03:29,520

because you know that the only way you

1664

01:03:34,470 --> 01:03:31,599

can prove defamation is by making sure

1665

01:03:36,470 --> 01:03:34,480

that everything you say is true

1666

01:03:38,309 --> 01:03:36,480

so an attorney of this level of

1667

01:03:39,670 --> 01:03:38,319

significance with this level of

1668

01:03:41,670 --> 01:03:39,680

positioning

1669

01:03:42,789 --> 01:03:41,680

is not going to be saying things that he

1670

01:03:45,990 --> 01:03:42,799

cannot prove

1671

01:03:47,750 --> 01:03:46,000

are true because he knows that he is

1672

01:03:49,109 --> 01:03:47,760

making public statements and these

1673

01:03:52,390 --> 01:03:49,119

statements could be considered

1674

01:03:54,630 --> 01:03:52,400

libelous they could be defamatory

1675

01:03:56,470 --> 01:03:54,640

well he just said that all this

1676  
01:03:58,309 --> 01:03:56,480  
pedophilia information is going to come

1677  
01:03:59,750 --> 01:03:58,319  
out against all these rich powerful

1678  
01:04:01,990 --> 01:03:59,760  
people

1679  
01:04:04,069 --> 01:04:02,000  
so what do you think is going to happen

1680  
01:04:06,150 --> 01:04:04,079  
does he have the evidence he better

1681  
01:04:07,990 --> 01:04:06,160  
they could have defamation in them if

1682  
01:04:09,990 --> 01:04:08,000  
they are knowingly untrue

1683  
01:04:12,549 --> 01:04:10,000  
in other words all somebody would have

1684  
01:04:14,950 --> 01:04:12,559  
to do afterwards for wood is prove

1685  
01:04:16,309 --> 01:04:14,960  
that he knew that something he said in

1686  
01:04:19,750 --> 01:04:16,319  
any of these texts

1687  
01:04:20,470 --> 01:04:19,760  
any of them was a lie if he knew it was

1688  
01:04:26,950 --> 01:04:20,480

a lie

1689

01:04:28,309 --> 01:04:26,960

and he knows that because he wins these

1690

01:04:30,230 --> 01:04:28,319

cases

1691

01:04:31,670 --> 01:04:30,240

so he's never let's see if he wins the

1692

01:04:34,710 --> 01:04:31,680

next case is coming at him

1693

01:04:36,789 --> 01:04:34,720

bro let's see going to say something

1694

01:04:38,470 --> 01:04:36,799

that is not provably true

1695

01:04:40,950 --> 01:04:38,480

or at least if he's speculating he lets

1696

01:04:43,430 --> 01:04:40,960

you know that he's speculating

1697

01:04:44,549 --> 01:04:43,440

so bearing that in mind where did he get

1698

01:04:47,029 --> 01:04:44,559

this briefing from

1699

01:04:48,150 --> 01:04:47,039

well obviously if he's been the platform

1700

01:04:51,430 --> 01:04:48,160

if he got taken off of

1701

01:04:53,349 --> 01:04:51,440

twitter now he had said in one of the

1702

01:04:54,549 --> 01:04:53,359

previous broadcasts and harry is trying

1703

01:04:56,470 --> 01:04:54,559

to justify

1704

01:04:58,390 --> 01:04:56,480

sharing this garbage i said he hadn't

1705

01:04:59,990 --> 01:04:58,400

spoken to the president over a month but

1706

01:05:01,510 --> 01:05:00,000

i'll bet you now that's changed or that

1707

01:05:02,870 --> 01:05:01,520

there's he's in regular communication

1708

01:05:05,190 --> 01:05:02,880

with other people in the team

1709

01:05:07,190 --> 01:05:05,200

he there's no proof that he's in regular

1710

01:05:08,069 --> 01:05:07,200

communication with trump or anybody in

1711

01:05:11,109 --> 01:05:08,079

trump's

1712

01:05:12,470 --> 01:05:11,119

inner circle you [h\_\_\h] this is you

1713

01:05:14,230 --> 01:05:12,480

speculating

1714

01:05:15,510 --> 01:05:14,240

one of my insiders probably shouldn't

1715

01:05:16,390 --> 01:05:15,520

say this but one of my one of his

1716

01:05:20,150 --> 01:05:16,400

insiders

1717

01:05:21,990 --> 01:05:20,160

senile old man who claimed to be a

1718

01:05:25,029 --> 01:05:22,000

ronald reagan technology advisor who's

1719

01:05:26,789 --> 01:05:25,039

not a court martial child molester

1720

01:05:28,390 --> 01:05:26,799

let's see corey goode was one of his

1721

01:05:30,470 --> 01:05:28,400

insiders you know the guy sue and

1722

01:05:32,789 --> 01:05:30,480

everybody that says his book rogers

1723

01:05:33,670 --> 01:05:32,799

science fiction fantasy stories aren't

1724

01:05:36,470 --> 01:05:33,680

real

1725

01:05:37,990 --> 01:05:36,480

those are his insiders now this is the

1726

01:05:40,230 --> 01:05:38,000

david wilcock

1727

01:05:42,470 --> 01:05:40,240

prover maneuver he just said some

1728

01:05:43,990 --> 01:05:42,480

[h\_\_h] and now in order to prove his

1729

01:05:44,870 --> 01:05:44,000

[h\_\_h] he's going to make up an

1730

01:05:49,270 --> 01:05:44,880

insider

1731

01:05:51,670 --> 01:05:49,280

who's telling him that this is accurate

1732

01:05:53,109 --> 01:05:51,680

that's my prediction let's see if my

1733

01:05:55,349 --> 01:05:53,119

prediction holds true

1734

01:05:56,230 --> 01:05:55,359

my insiders did say that he's been a

1735

01:05:59,430 --> 01:05:56,240

troublemaker

1736

01:05:59,910 --> 01:05:59,440

um i think he did more than than they

1737

01:06:03,430 --> 01:05:59,920

really

1738

01:06:06,549 --> 01:06:03,440

expected shocking stuff

1739

01:06:07,270 --> 01:06:06,559

and also some of the other insiders i'm

1740

01:06:09,029 --> 01:06:07,280

talking to

1741

01:06:10,549 --> 01:06:09,039

are not as confident as he is they don't

1742

01:06:11,910 --> 01:06:10,559

have as much faith as he does about the

1743

01:06:12,230 --> 01:06:11,920

way this is going to work out there is

1744

01:06:14,630 --> 01:06:12,240

some

1745

01:06:16,470 --> 01:06:14,640

significant concern as to whether this

1746

01:06:18,630 --> 01:06:16,480

is actually going to work or not

1747

01:06:20,150 --> 01:06:18,640

yeah so if it doesn't work out it's

1748

01:06:23,190 --> 01:06:20,160

because the plan changed

1749

01:06:25,270 --> 01:06:23,200

not because i'm wrong right we've seen

1750

01:06:27,109 --> 01:06:25,280

this time and time again with this clown

1751

01:06:28,390 --> 01:06:27,119

he's giving himself an out for when none

1752

01:06:30,150 --> 01:06:28,400

of this [h\_\_h] happens and then he's going

1753

01:06:31,430 --> 01:06:30,160

to blame lynn wood for

1754

01:06:33,349 --> 01:06:31,440

you know spreading inaccurate

1755

01:06:34,630 --> 01:06:33,359

information

1756

01:06:36,549 --> 01:06:34,640

and that's why i want to use this

1757

01:06:38,630 --> 01:06:36,559

technology in fact

1758

01:06:39,670 --> 01:06:38,640

i will say this the alliance directly

1759

01:06:42,870 --> 01:06:39,680

requested

1760

01:06:45,829 --> 01:06:42,880

that we do this yeah

1761

01:06:46,789 --> 01:06:45,839

because some secret government alliance

1762

01:06:48,950 --> 01:06:46,799

organization

1763

01:06:50,069 --> 01:06:48,960

needed to get this information out so

1764

01:06:53,109 --> 01:06:50,079

they tapped

1765

01:06:57,029 --> 01:06:53,119

the skills of ancient alien star

1766

01:07:00,230 --> 01:06:57,039

former star former gaia tv

1767

01:07:02,950 --> 01:07:00,240

star david wilcock they couldn't go

1768

01:07:04,870 --> 01:07:02,960

to the mainstream media with it right

1769

01:07:06,630 --> 01:07:04,880

they couldn't go to the new york times

1770

01:07:09,430 --> 01:07:06,640

they couldn't go to the washington

1771

01:07:11,190 --> 01:07:09,440

post right they had to go to the guy

1772

01:07:14,150 --> 01:07:11,200

that talks about aliens

1773

01:07:16,870 --> 01:07:14,160

and ancient aliens right all right we do

1774

01:07:18,470 --> 01:07:16,880

another global meditation because

1775

01:07:21,349 --> 01:07:18,480

this is the only tool we have and we

1776

01:07:23,829 --> 01:07:21,359

know that it works so it's not just me

1777

01:07:25,510 --> 01:07:23,839

we want to do as many of these as we can

1778

01:07:27,270 --> 01:07:25,520

and we want to try to stay in that

1779

01:07:29,589 --> 01:07:27,280

prayerful state stay in that meditative

1780

01:07:31,670 --> 01:07:29,599

state stay in a peaceful loving state

1781

01:07:33,430 --> 01:07:31,680

if you were in a peaceful loving prayer

1782

01:07:34,470 --> 01:07:33,440

meditative state why would you be

1783

01:07:36,549 --> 01:07:34,480

knowingly

1784

01:07:37,990 --> 01:07:36,559

and willingly spreading false

1785

01:07:40,710 --> 01:07:38,000

information

1786

01:07:41,190 --> 01:07:40,720

to already angry upset people on the

1787

01:07:43,910 --> 01:07:41,200

internet

1788

01:07:45,670 --> 01:07:43,920

would that be a spiritually good thing

1789

01:07:48,390 --> 01:07:45,680

to do

1790

01:07:50,630 --> 01:07:48,400

of course not again here's the hypocrisy

1791

01:07:54,069 --> 01:07:50,640

i'm gonna run a global peace meditation

1792

01:07:58,069 --> 01:07:54,079

while i'm spreading harmful

1793

01:08:01,029 --> 01:07:58,079

unfactual unproven theories

1794

01:08:02,390 --> 01:08:01,039

from all over conspiracy land about

1795

01:08:05,349 --> 01:08:02,400

what's going to happen next

1796

01:08:08,069 --> 01:08:05,359

it's garbage there's a whole other layer

1797

01:08:09,430 --> 01:08:08,079

to this which is the spiritual warfare

1798

01:08:10,549 --> 01:08:09,440

and that's going to get into our joan of

1799

01:08:11,990 --> 01:08:10,559

arc discussion but i wanted to get

1800

01:08:15,029 --> 01:08:12,000

through the data first so if you if

1801

01:08:18,229 --> 01:08:15,039

you're only here for the data

1802

01:08:21,269 --> 01:08:18,239

and his data is garbage his data is

1803

01:08:24,709 --> 01:08:21,279

garbage unproven unsupported by

1804

01:08:25,669 --> 01:08:24,719

evidence not factual garbage that's his

1805

01:08:28,470 --> 01:08:25,679

data

1806

01:08:28,950 --> 01:08:28,480

listen i'm a computer science guy and

1807

01:08:35,110 --> 01:08:28,960

your

1808

01:08:38,229 --> 01:08:35,120

data to to build something is

1809

01:08:40,950 --> 01:08:38,239

only as good as the quality of the data

1810

01:08:41,669 --> 01:08:40,960

if the quality of david wilcox data is

1811

01:08:48,550 --> 01:08:41,679

this

1812

01:08:50,870 --> 01:08:48,560

that gives you some clue about

1813

01:08:52,070 --> 01:08:50,880

all of his information his data is

1814

01:08:54,550 --> 01:08:52,080

garbage

1815

01:08:57,669 --> 01:08:54,560

you're going to hear everything i have

1816

01:08:59,990 --> 01:08:57,679

seen the evidence it is conclusive

1817

01:09:02,390 --> 01:09:00,000

it's a worldwide situation in the next

1818

01:09:03,189 --> 01:09:02,400

10 to 14 days oh my god i can hardly

1819

01:09:04,870 --> 01:09:03,199

wait

1820

01:09:06,309 --> 01:09:04,880

you will learn shocking information

1821

01:09:07,590 --> 01:09:06,319

about many government officials in

1822

01:09:11,189 --> 01:09:07,600

wealthy elite i can

1823

01:09:13,990 --> 01:09:11,199

barely even wait here's david wilcock

1824

01:09:16,309 --> 01:09:14,000

saying he can't wait to hear about child

1825

01:09:18,229 --> 01:09:16,319

sex trafficking and pedophilia

1826

01:09:20,070 --> 01:09:18,239

while he's running a global peace

1827

01:09:23,030 --> 01:09:20,080

meditation and is in a prayerful

1828

01:09:25,590 --> 01:09:23,040

state he can't wait to hear the dirt

1829

01:09:27,590 --> 01:09:25,600

about sex trafficking and pedophilia

1830

01:09:29,269 --> 01:09:27,600

does anyone need any more proof that

1831

01:09:32,070 --> 01:09:29,279

he's not a spiritual guru

1832

01:09:33,829 --> 01:09:32,080

what spiritual guru says i can't wait to

1833

01:09:35,590 --> 01:09:33,839

hear all about that child sex

1834

01:09:37,590 --> 01:09:35,600

trafficking pedophilia

1835

01:09:40,070 --> 01:09:37,600

that's a worldwide pandemic while i'm

1836

01:09:43,110 --> 01:09:40,080

praying for global peace and meditation

1837

01:09:46,070 --> 01:09:43,120

that's not a spiritual guru it's a con

1838

01:09:48,390 --> 01:09:46,080

man this truly is a battle between good

1839

01:09:51,510 --> 01:09:48,400

and evil absolutely

1840

01:09:53,590 --> 01:09:51,520

oh here we go pope arrested on 80 count

1841

01:09:55,350 --> 01:09:53,600

indictment for child trafficking and

1842

01:09:58,189 --> 01:09:55,360

fraud

1843

01:09:59,430 --> 01:09:58,199

and this is from the

1844

01:10:02,470 --> 01:09:59,440

conservativebeaver.com

1845

01:10:04,950 --> 01:10:02,480

one of the worst right wing leaning rags

1846

01:10:09,990 --> 01:10:04,960

full of garbage that i've ever

1847

01:10:12,870 --> 01:10:10,000

ever read but this is a source right

1848

01:10:14,630 --> 01:10:12,880

he can't cite a new york times article

1849

01:10:16,790 --> 01:10:14,640

about the pope getting arrested because

1850

01:10:18,149 --> 01:10:16,800

it didn't happen david wilcock you

1851

01:10:21,189 --> 01:10:18,159

dumbass

1852

01:10:22,950 --> 01:10:21,199

he can't cite a reputable newspaper la

1853

01:10:26,070 --> 01:10:22,960

times philadelphia inquirer

1854

01:10:28,310 --> 01:10:26,080

right he can't cite cnn or fox news or

1855

01:10:31,350 --> 01:10:28,320

even home or any of that [h\_\_\h]

1856

01:10:32,550 --> 01:10:31,360

right he can't even cite a conservative

1857

01:10:34,870 --> 01:10:32,560

leaning

1858

01:10:36,709 --> 01:10:34,880

you know online news site like drudge

1859

01:10:38,390 --> 01:10:36,719

reporter breitbart

1860

01:10:39,910 --> 01:10:38,400

that will confirm that the pope got

1861

01:10:43,350 --> 01:10:39,920

arrested because it's

1862

01:10:46,229 --> 01:10:43,360

only the very very fringe idiots

1863

01:10:47,270 --> 01:10:46,239

that are posting this [\h\_\_\h] so then he

1864

01:10:50,229 --> 01:10:47,280

posted this

1865

01:10:51,990 --> 01:10:50,239

vatican blackout apparently the the

1866

01:10:55,030 --> 01:10:52,000

pontiff arrested on an

1867

01:10:59,750 --> 01:10:55,040

80 count indictment for child t

1868

01:11:01,910 --> 01:10:59,760

and f pope f aka jorge da da da was

1869

01:11:03,110 --> 01:11:01,920

arrested saturday in conjunction with an

1870

01:11:05,830 --> 01:11:03,120

80 count

1871

01:11:07,510 --> 01:11:05,840

indict i have no idea if this is true

1872

01:11:09,350 --> 01:11:07,520

the article is pretty detailed and

1873

01:11:11,030 --> 01:11:09,360

specific i was going to open it i didn't

1874

01:11:13,669 --> 01:11:11,040

have enough time

1875

01:11:15,270 --> 01:11:13,679

okay so he was gonna verify this but he

1876

01:11:17,510 --> 01:11:15,280

didn't have enough time so he just ran

1877

01:11:20,950 --> 01:11:17,520

with this fake story

1878

01:11:24,070 --> 01:11:20,960

again here's how easy it is to disprove

1879

01:11:25,350 --> 01:11:24,080

david wilcox garbage and [h\_\_\h] uh

1880

01:11:27,669 --> 01:11:25,360

besides calling

1881

01:11:29,750 --> 01:11:27,679

around washington this morning i also

1882

01:11:30,790 --> 01:11:29,760

made some phone calls i called the local

1883

01:11:37,110 --> 01:11:30,800

philadelphia

1884

01:11:39,350 --> 01:11:37,120

a media relations person who i was uh

1885

01:11:41,110 --> 01:11:39,360

lucky enough that they called me back

1886

01:11:41,750 --> 01:11:41,120

and i sent them some links to these

1887

01:11:43,430 --> 01:11:41,760

stories

1888

01:11:45,189 --> 01:11:43,440

remember uh the philadelphia arts

1889

01:11:47,189 --> 01:11:45,199

diocese has a bishop

1890

01:11:48,950 --> 01:11:47,199

who's in touch with the pope and you

1891

01:11:50,630 --> 01:11:48,960

know plugged into the vatican and knows

1892

01:11:53,270 --> 01:11:50,640

what's going on there

1893

01:11:53,990 --> 01:11:53,280

so you know my question was is there any

1894

01:11:56,390 --> 01:11:54,000

truth

1895

01:11:57,110 --> 01:11:56,400

to any of these ridiculous conspiracy

1896

01:11:59,510 --> 01:11:57,120

theories

1897

01:12:01,270 --> 01:11:59,520

that the pope was arrested on 80 count

1898

01:12:02,229 --> 01:12:01,280

indictment for child trafficking and

1899

01:12:05,270 --> 01:12:02,239

fraud

1900

01:12:09,189 --> 01:12:05,280

and what i was told was uh no

1901

01:12:12,310 --> 01:12:09,199

he wasn't arrested on saturday and

1902

01:12:14,149 --> 01:12:12,320

there are convincing indicators

1903

01:12:16,070 --> 01:12:14,159

that this is all [h\_\_\h] and one of the

1904

01:12:16,870 --> 01:12:16,080

most convincing indicators that this is

1905

01:12:19,910 --> 01:12:16,880

all [h\_\_\h]

1906

01:12:21,830 --> 01:12:19,920

remember here's david wilcox saying that

1907

01:12:23,590 --> 01:12:21,840

he got arrested the pope got arrested on

1908

01:12:27,430 --> 01:12:23,600

saturday night

1909

01:12:31,350 --> 01:12:27,440

well interestingly on sunday morning

1910

01:12:33,990 --> 01:12:31,360

the pope gave his usual mass in rome

1911

01:12:35,030 --> 01:12:34,000

and did several public appearances that

1912

01:12:38,229 --> 01:12:35,040

were scheduled

1913

01:12:41,189 --> 01:12:38,239

in advance so the

1914

01:12:42,149 --> 01:12:41,199

media relations person sent me

1915

01:12:45,430 --> 01:12:42,159

information

1916

01:12:47,030 --> 01:12:45,440

about the pope's schedule all day sunday

1917

01:12:50,229 --> 01:12:47,040

he did a mass

1918

01:12:52,470 --> 01:12:50,239

uh he did a prayer meeting

1919

01:12:53,430 --> 01:12:52,480

he met with several bishops and a

1920

01:12:55,669 --> 01:12:53,440

cardinal

1921

01:12:56,709 --> 01:12:55,679

and another public appearance all on

1922

01:12:59,030 --> 01:12:56,719

sunday

1923

01:13:00,310 --> 01:12:59,040

after david wilcock is saying that he

1924

01:13:03,189 --> 01:13:00,320

got arrested

1925

01:13:04,149 --> 01:13:03,199

david wilcock let me explain something

1926

01:13:06,870 --> 01:13:04,159

to you you

1927

01:13:07,669 --> 01:13:06,880

[h\_\_h] if you get arrested on saturday

1928

01:13:11,270 --> 01:13:07,679

night

1929

01:13:12,870 --> 01:13:11,280

you don't just go back to your normal

1930

01:13:16,229 --> 01:13:12,880

schedule the next day

1931

01:13:18,310 --> 01:13:16,239

right if the pope got arrested on an 80

1932

01:13:20,550 --> 01:13:18,320

count indictment on saturday night

1933

01:13:21,430 --> 01:13:20,560

it wouldn't be business as usual on

1934

01:13:23,669 --> 01:13:21,440

sunday

1935

01:13:25,350 --> 01:13:23,679

so i just want to say that my source at

1936

01:13:27,750 --> 01:13:25,360

the philadelphia arts diocese of

1937

01:13:30,630 --> 01:13:27,760

philadelphia

1938

01:13:31,110 --> 01:13:30,640

categorically denies any claims that

1939

01:13:34,149 --> 01:13:31,120

either

1940

01:13:36,390 --> 01:13:34,159

mr wood or mr wilcock is making about

1941

01:13:38,630 --> 01:13:36,400

the arrest of the pope

1942

01:13:40,709 --> 01:13:38,640

and after they were done laughing about

1943

01:13:42,390 --> 01:13:40,719

the stuff that i was sending them

1944

01:13:44,149 --> 01:13:42,400

uh it's interesting that they weren't

1945

01:13:46,630 --> 01:13:44,159

even aware that these

1946

01:13:48,630 --> 01:13:46,640

rumors are going around uh you know but

1947

01:13:50,310 --> 01:13:48,640

i was told the conspiracy theories

1948

01:13:53,110 --> 01:13:50,320

surrounding the pope were very

1949

01:13:54,229 --> 01:13:53,120

prevalent and there's even someone at

1950

01:13:57,590 --> 01:13:54,239

the vatican whose

1951

01:13:59,270 --> 01:13:57,600

job it is to sort of battle this

1952

01:14:00,630 --> 01:13:59,280

disinformation i'm gonna try to get an

1953

01:14:03,510 --> 01:14:00,640

interview with them

1954

01:14:05,430 --> 01:14:03,520

so this is how easy it is to disprove

1955

01:14:07,990 --> 01:14:05,440

david wilcox garbage

1956

01:14:08,630 --> 01:14:08,000

all i did was make a phone call i got to

1957

01:14:10,550 --> 01:14:08,640

a real

1958

01:14:13,270 --> 01:14:10,560

and reputable source connected to the

1959

01:14:15,510 --> 01:14:13,280

vatican who could confirm or deny

1960

01:14:17,030 --> 01:14:15,520

these ridiculous allegations and they

1961

01:14:20,149 --> 01:14:17,040

categorically denied

1962

01:14:23,430 --> 01:14:20,159

the pope's never been arrested

1963

01:14:24,149 --> 01:14:23,440

the pope did his normal mass and normal

1964

01:14:27,350 --> 01:14:24,159

schedule

1965

01:14:29,750 --> 01:14:27,360

all day sunday and uh i asked

1966

01:14:30,630 --> 01:14:29,760

i asked them to follow up with me and

1967

01:14:33,590 --> 01:14:30,640

send me

1968

01:14:34,310 --> 01:14:33,600

the pope's itinerary or whatever he's

1969

01:14:36,310 --> 01:14:34,320

doing

1970

01:14:37,350 --> 01:14:36,320

for the next couple of days monday

1971

01:14:40,149 --> 01:14:37,360

tuesday you know

1972

01:14:41,990 --> 01:14:40,159

today tomorrow wednesday and i'm gonna

1973

01:14:44,310 --> 01:14:42,000

get that information maybe i'll share

1974

01:14:45,990 --> 01:14:44,320

it just so everybody knows that it's

1975

01:14:48,149 --> 01:14:46,000

business as usual in room

1976

01:14:49,910 --> 01:14:48,159

and the pope did not get arrested he's

1977

01:14:53,590 --> 01:14:49,920

doing his normal pope

1978

01:14:55,830 --> 01:14:53,600

job stuff if he was arrested or in jail

1979

01:14:57,590 --> 01:14:55,840

on an 80-count indictment he wouldn't be

1980

01:14:59,669 --> 01:14:57,600

doing that

1981

01:15:01,030 --> 01:14:59,679

this is how easy it is david wilcock you

1982

01:15:03,990 --> 01:15:01,040

make a phone call

1983

01:15:06,310 --> 01:15:04,000

before you run with a fake [h\_\_h] story

1984

01:15:08,630 --> 01:15:06,320

why do i gotta make a phone call

1985

01:15:10,070 --> 01:15:08,640

to the archdiocese to talk to a media

1986

01:15:12,790 --> 01:15:10,080

representative from the catholic

1987

01:15:13,750 --> 01:15:12,800

church why do i gotta do that and by the

1988

01:15:16,310 --> 01:15:13,760

way

1989

01:15:17,830 --> 01:15:16,320

david wilcock i grew up catholic i don't

1990

01:15:21,430 --> 01:15:17,840

consider myself a catholic

1991

01:15:25,030 --> 01:15:21,440

any longer but i know a lot of catholics

1992

01:15:26,790 --> 01:15:25,040

i don't think that any catholic i know

1993

01:15:28,709 --> 01:15:26,800

would be happy that you're running

1994

01:15:32,310 --> 01:15:28,719

around telling people

1995

01:15:34,630 --> 01:15:32,320

that the pope their pope the head of

1996

01:15:35,750 --> 01:15:34,640

the probably the biggest church in the

1997

01:15:38,310 --> 01:15:35,760

world

1998

01:15:40,550 --> 01:15:38,320

got arrested on an indictment for child

1999

01:15:43,590 --> 01:15:40,560

trafficking and fraud

2000

01:15:46,870 --> 01:15:43,600

right you care about religious

2001

01:15:47,270 --> 01:15:46,880

people you're a spiritual guru let me

2002

01:15:50,790 --> 01:15:47,280

ask

2003

01:15:53,189 --> 01:15:50,800

everyone a question would any spiritual

2004

01:15:55,750 --> 01:15:53,199

guru that you're aware of like would the

2005

01:15:57,510 --> 01:15:55,760

with the dalai lama come out and share

2006

01:15:59,270 --> 01:15:57,520

information that the pope got arrested

2007

01:16:01,669 --> 01:15:59,280

on an 80 count indictment for child

2008

01:16:03,590 --> 01:16:01,679

trafficking and fraud if they didn't

2009

01:16:06,149 --> 01:16:03,600

know with 100

2010

01:16:08,630 --> 01:16:06,159

authority and and proof and evidence

2011

01:16:11,830 --> 01:16:08,640

that that was factually accurate

2012

01:16:14,550 --> 01:16:11,840

or as a spiritual person would they know

2013

01:16:17,189 --> 01:16:14,560

that that is not something you do as a

2014

01:16:19,189 --> 01:16:17,199

spiritual person making false claims

2015

01:16:20,470 --> 01:16:19,199

especially about something as heinous as

2016

01:16:23,510 --> 01:16:20,480

child trafficking

2017

01:16:25,830 --> 01:16:23,520

right would the dalai lama do that

2018

01:16:27,510 --> 01:16:25,840

would somebody from the mormon church

2019

01:16:29,110 --> 01:16:27,520

come out and say the pope got arrested

2020

01:16:31,669 --> 01:16:29,120

on an account indictment

2021

01:16:33,189 --> 01:16:31,679

right would have would a muslim iman

2022

01:16:37,910 --> 01:16:33,199

come out and say that this was

2023

01:16:42,229 --> 01:16:39,830

would someone from the jewish faith a

2024

01:16:43,350 --> 01:16:42,239

rabbi come out against the pope and say

2025

01:16:47,030 --> 01:16:43,360

that this happened

2026

01:16:49,510 --> 01:16:47,040

no no spiritual person would spread

2027

01:16:50,950 --> 01:16:49,520

this kind of garbage because they would

2028

01:16:53,189 --> 01:16:50,960

know it's garbage

2029

01:16:54,310 --> 01:16:53,199

and it's detrimental to another

2030

01:16:58,070 --> 01:16:54,320

spiritual group

2031

01:17:00,630 --> 01:16:58,080

another church full of spiritual people

2032

01:17:01,510 --> 01:17:00,640

you don't attack the leader of one of

2033

01:17:04,950 --> 01:17:01,520

the largest

2034

01:17:08,790 --> 01:17:04,960

religions in the on earth with fake

2035

01:17:10,390 --> 01:17:08,800

false information but that's what david

2036

01:17:13,750 --> 01:17:10,400

wilcock did here

2037

01:17:15,669 --> 01:17:13,760

mr spirituality what and you run a

2038

01:17:18,470 --> 01:17:15,679

[h\_\_h] spirituality

2039

01:17:20,470 --> 01:17:18,480

charity and this is what you're doing

2040

01:17:22,310 --> 01:17:20,480

while he's accusing the pope

2041

01:17:24,310 --> 01:17:22,320

of being arrested on an 80 count

2042

01:17:27,030 --> 01:17:24,320

indictment for child trafficking

2043

01:17:28,229 --> 01:17:27,040

he's getting donations to his spiritual

2044

01:17:31,430 --> 01:17:28,239

foundation

2045

01:17:31,830 --> 01:17:31,440

that's spreading lies about the pope and

2046

01:17:34,870 --> 01:17:31,840

child

2047

01:17:37,510 --> 01:17:34,880

trafficking he's getting donations

2048

01:17:39,830 --> 01:17:37,520

to his spiritual family you're you're so

2049

01:17:42,310 --> 01:17:39,840

[h\_\_h] spiritual david wilcock

2050

01:17:42,950 --> 01:17:42,320

this is such a spiritual thing to do

2051

01:17:46,470 --> 01:17:42,960

what an

2052

01:17:48,229 --> 01:17:46,480

[\h\_\_\h] you are an [\h\_\_\h] david wilcock

2053

01:17:50,790 --> 01:17:48,239

and i'm not even catholic anymore

2054

01:17:52,870 --> 01:17:50,800

but this enrages me because how [\h\_\_\h]

2055

01:17:54,790 --> 01:17:52,880

dare you spread this garbage

2056

01:17:57,030 --> 01:17:54,800

about the pope you don't even know the

2057

01:17:59,350 --> 01:17:57,040

man right it'd be different

2058

01:18:01,750 --> 01:17:59,360

if you knew him like if you were on his

2059

01:18:05,350 --> 01:18:01,760

level as a spiritual leader in the world

2060

01:18:08,790 --> 01:18:05,360

or something garbage garbage you're a

2061

01:18:11,990 --> 01:18:08,800

garbage human being david wilcock

2062

01:18:15,270 --> 01:18:12,000

um but again the core of of

2063

01:18:17,189 --> 01:18:15,280

what is being alleged is that this

2064

01:18:19,270 --> 01:18:17,199

eight-hour blackout that is definitely

2065

01:18:21,270 --> 01:18:19,280

provable that everybody lost power

2066

01:18:22,870 --> 01:18:21,280

yeah blackouts happened you [h\_\_\h]

2067

01:18:25,350 --> 01:18:22,880

doesn't mean the pope was arrested

2068

01:18:26,550 --> 01:18:25,360

you dumbass during that time multiple

2069

01:18:28,709 --> 01:18:26,560

arrests were made there's a lot

2070

01:18:30,870 --> 01:18:28,719

where show us the records of the arrest

2071

01:18:33,189 --> 01:18:30,880

did you call the italian government

2072

01:18:35,350 --> 01:18:33,199

and get records of the arrests there's

2073

01:18:37,990 --> 01:18:35,360

something called an arrest warrant

2074

01:18:38,470 --> 01:18:38,000

even in italy you [h\_\_\h] if this were

2075

01:18:40,229 --> 01:18:38,480

true

2076

01:18:41,910 --> 01:18:40,239

you could show us the arrest warrant you

2077

01:18:43,830 --> 01:18:41,920

could show us the arrest records

2078

01:18:47,189 --> 01:18:43,840

you're not showing us anything cause

2079

01:18:49,590 --> 01:18:47,199

this is all [h\_\_\h] garbage

2080

01:18:51,110 --> 01:18:49,600

a lot of juicy information in this so

2081

01:18:53,189 --> 01:18:51,120

you might want to go follow information

2082

01:18:55,669 --> 01:18:53,199

a lot of juicy fake information you

2083

01:18:57,189 --> 01:18:55,679

[h\_\_\h] follow up on that i'm sorry i

2084

01:18:57,669 --> 01:18:57,199

didn't have enough time to get that one

2085

01:18:59,030 --> 01:18:57,679

in there

2086

01:19:01,350 --> 01:18:59,040

i'm sorry i didn't have time to fact

2087

01:19:05,590 --> 01:19:01,360

check this but i ran with it anyway

2088

01:19:08,870 --> 01:19:05,600

accusing the pope

2089

01:19:10,630 --> 01:19:08,880

a man who leads more people

2090

01:19:12,310 --> 01:19:10,640

it's the biggest religion in the world i

2091

01:19:14,310 --> 01:19:12,320

didn't have time to fact check whether

2092

01:19:16,070 --> 01:19:14,320

he really got arrested or not sorry

2093

01:19:17,510 --> 01:19:16,080

i just ran with the story and said that

2094

01:19:18,229 --> 01:19:17,520

he was child trafficking and he got

2095

01:19:20,310 --> 01:19:18,239

arrested

2096

01:19:22,070 --> 01:19:20,320

on an 80 count indictment i didn't have

2097

01:19:26,550 --> 01:19:22,080

any time to check the story

2098

01:19:29,590 --> 01:19:28,950

so here's here's another thing oh uh

2099

01:19:34,790 --> 01:19:29,600

what are the

2100

01:19:37,030 --> 01:19:34,800

basically a third world [h\_\_h] country

2101  
01:19:38,630 --> 01:19:37,040  
maybe a little better off than some

2102  
01:19:40,870 --> 01:19:38,640  
third world countries but still

2103  
01:19:43,189 --> 01:19:40,880  
what are the chances that pakistan would

2104  
01:19:46,470 --> 01:19:43,199  
have a [h\_\_h] power failure

2105  
01:19:47,510 --> 01:19:46,480  
right and he's going to somehow connect

2106  
01:19:49,350 --> 01:19:47,520  
these dots

2107  
01:19:51,510 --> 01:19:49,360  
with oh there was a power failure in

2108  
01:19:52,870 --> 01:19:51,520  
pakistan and there was also a power

2109  
01:19:55,270 --> 01:19:52,880  
failure in italy

2110  
01:19:56,790 --> 01:19:55,280  
[h\_\_h] there's power failures in every

2111  
01:19:58,390 --> 01:19:56,800  
country all the time

2112  
01:19:59,669 --> 01:19:58,400  
there's power failures right now in the

2113  
01:20:00,870 --> 01:19:59,679

united states you're going to connect

2114

01:20:03,510 --> 01:20:00,880

those dots to you

2115

01:20:05,910 --> 01:20:03,520

[h\_\_\h] and he tweeted this as well wood

2116

01:20:08,310 --> 01:20:05,920

tweeted this

2117

01:20:10,629 --> 01:20:08,320

uh it says that a blackout occurring all

2118

01:20:11,750 --> 01:20:10,639

across pakistan after national grid

2119

01:20:13,110 --> 01:20:11,760

breakdown

2120

01:20:14,629 --> 01:20:13,120

and the government urges calm the

2121

01:20:16,950 --> 01:20:14,639

electricity distribution system the

2122

01:20:18,550 --> 01:20:16,960

nation of more than 210 million people

2123

01:20:19,990 --> 01:20:18,560

is a complex and delicate web and a

2124

01:20:21,350 --> 01:20:20,000

problem in one section of the grid can

2125

01:20:24,629 --> 01:20:21,360

lead to cascading

2126  
01:20:26,149 --> 01:20:24,639  
breakdowns country wide yeah it seems

2127  
01:20:28,470 --> 01:20:26,159  
pretty plausible to me

2128  
01:20:30,070 --> 01:20:28,480  
that yeah they could have a nationwide

2129  
01:20:31,350 --> 01:20:30,080  
breakdown if they have a big problem

2130  
01:20:33,430 --> 01:20:31,360  
with their power grid

2131  
01:20:35,510 --> 01:20:33,440  
have you seen the [h\_\_h] power grid in

2132  
01:20:38,950 --> 01:20:35,520  
pakistan you [h\_\_h]

2133  
01:20:41,430 --> 01:20:38,960  
do you know what they got [h\_\_h] 1940s

2134  
01:20:43,270 --> 01:20:41,440  
electronics technology in pakistan

2135  
01:20:45,510 --> 01:20:43,280  
that's what they're working with

2136  
01:20:46,550 --> 01:20:45,520  
so maybe david wilcox there's a high

2137  
01:20:49,030 --> 01:20:46,560  
likelihood

2138  
01:20:49,830 --> 01:20:49,040

of a blackout or a power failure in

2139

01:20:51,750 --> 01:20:49,840

pakistan

2140

01:20:52,870 --> 01:20:51,760

because they're a [h\_\_\h] ass backwards

2141

01:20:56,229 --> 01:20:52,880

third world country

2142

01:20:57,990 --> 01:20:56,239

maybe just maybe i think pakistan is

2143

01:20:59,590 --> 01:20:58,000

just as bad as india if you've ever seen

2144

01:21:01,590 --> 01:20:59,600

those pictures of india with all like

2145

01:21:04,229 --> 01:21:01,600

extension cords run on all these

2146

01:21:05,189 --> 01:21:04,239

poles and [h\_\_\h] all over the place right

2147

01:21:09,510 --> 01:21:05,199

pakistan's

2148

01:21:12,310 --> 01:21:09,520

power system is about as good as that

2149

01:21:13,830 --> 01:21:12,320

so there you have it now pakistan

2150

01:21:14,870 --> 01:21:13,840

apparently is another one of the

2151

01:21:17,990 --> 01:21:14,880

countries where

2152

01:21:20,870 --> 01:21:18,000

a lot of these things took place and so

2153

01:21:22,870 --> 01:21:20,880

oh there is mass arrest in pakistan too

2154

01:21:25,110 --> 01:21:22,880

i guess he's going to show us those

2155

01:21:26,229 --> 01:21:25,120

arrest records from pakistan i guess

2156

01:21:28,470 --> 01:21:26,239

he's going to show us

2157

01:21:30,310 --> 01:21:28,480

the perp walk videos of all the people

2158

01:21:31,350 --> 01:21:30,320

that were arrested in pakistan i guess

2159

01:21:33,669 --> 01:21:31,360

he's going to show us

2160

01:21:35,430 --> 01:21:33,679

copies of arrest warrants right or he's

2161

01:21:37,270 --> 01:21:35,440

going to cite credible news sources like

2162

01:21:37,990 --> 01:21:37,280

the new york times the washington post

2163

01:21:40,149 --> 01:21:38,000

or

2164

01:21:41,030 --> 01:21:40,159

you know philadelphia inquirer cnn

2165

01:21:43,510 --> 01:21:41,040

somebody

2166

01:21:44,149 --> 01:21:43,520

no no he's not going to say anything

2167

01:21:46,149 --> 01:21:44,159

this is

2168

01:21:47,350 --> 01:21:46,159

garbage there's probably evidence that

2169

01:21:49,350 --> 01:21:47,360

was seized

2170

01:21:50,470 --> 01:21:49,360

there's probably arrests that happened

2171

01:21:51,990 --> 01:21:50,480

because remember

2172

01:21:54,629 --> 01:21:52,000

we already heard about in a country

2173

01:21:57,830 --> 01:21:54,639

starting with g that there were servers

2174

01:21:59,110 --> 01:21:57,840

grabbed there in a in a facility run by

2175

01:22:00,950 --> 01:21:59,120

you know what they affectionately call

2176

01:22:03,830 --> 01:22:00,960

the company uh that was an

2177

01:22:05,830 --> 01:22:03,840

unproven conspiracy theory that was just

2178

01:22:08,229 --> 01:22:05,840

posted by somebody on twitter

2179

01:22:08,870 --> 01:22:08,239

with zero proof zero evidence and a

2180

01:22:11,030 --> 01:22:08,880

senator

2181

01:22:12,470 --> 01:22:11,040

from the united states an idiot ran with

2182

01:22:13,590 --> 01:22:12,480

that story and that's how that got

2183

01:22:17,030 --> 01:22:13,600

spread out

2184

01:22:18,310 --> 01:22:17,040

right there was no raid on any foreign

2185

01:22:21,189 --> 01:22:18,320

country

2186

01:22:22,790 --> 01:22:21,199

there was no confiscated servers that

2187

01:22:24,470 --> 01:22:22,800

was all [h\_\_\h]

2188

01:22:25,669 --> 01:22:24,480

and it's been proven that it's all

2189

01:22:27,030 --> 01:22:25,679

[h\_\_h] you talked about it on a

2190

01:22:28,709 --> 01:22:27,040

previous stream and now you're doubling

2191

01:22:30,149 --> 01:22:28,719

down on your [h\_\_h] doubling down on

2192

01:22:32,390 --> 01:22:30,159

[h\_\_h] doesn't make it any less

2193

01:22:35,669 --> 01:22:32,400

[h\_\_h] david wilcock

2194

01:22:40,470 --> 01:22:38,870

the clowns in america you probably can

2195

01:22:42,229 --> 01:22:40,480

guess what that is anyway

2196

01:22:43,750 --> 01:22:42,239

all these blackouts are very interesting

2197

01:22:45,030 --> 01:22:43,760

three different countries prolonged

2198

01:22:46,870 --> 01:22:45,040

periods of time

2199

01:22:48,950 --> 01:22:46,880

exactly what we told you would happen

2200

01:22:50,790 --> 01:22:48,960

when they got to grab people

2201

01:22:53,270 --> 01:22:50,800

no you told us that there would be an

2202

01:22:55,830 --> 01:22:53,280

internet blackout not a power blackout

2203

01:22:57,350 --> 01:22:55,840

and i can go find that clip you [h\_\_h]

2204

01:22:59,030 --> 01:22:57,360

so don't try to claim that you were

2205

01:23:01,270 --> 01:22:59,040

right now you weren't right

2206

01:23:02,070 --> 01:23:01,280

you're full [h\_\_h] you didn't say there'd

2207

01:23:04,149 --> 01:23:02,080

be

2208

01:23:06,709 --> 01:23:04,159

massive electrical blackouts while

2209

01:23:09,750 --> 01:23:06,719

they're arresting people

2210

01:23:11,510 --> 01:23:09,760

or no maybe you did but that was

2211

01:23:13,990 --> 01:23:11,520

supposed to happen in the united states

2212

01:23:14,870 --> 01:23:14,000

not in these foreign countries the best

2213

01:23:17,270 --> 01:23:14,880

way to do it

2214

01:23:18,870 --> 01:23:17,280

why wouldn't it be happening now another

2215

01:23:20,390 --> 01:23:18,880

thing that everybody is starting to talk

2216

01:23:22,390 --> 01:23:20,400

about we'll get into later is the idea

2217

01:23:25,030 --> 01:23:22,400

that as of last night at midnight

2218

01:23:27,669 --> 01:23:25,040

it's rumored that the president already

2219

01:23:30,950 --> 01:23:27,679

activated the eo the executive

2220

01:23:31,750 --> 01:23:30,960

you know what yeah uh the insurrection

2221

01:23:35,189 --> 01:23:31,760

act

2222

01:23:35,910 --> 01:23:35,199

and here we go your david wilcock is

2223

01:23:37,590 --> 01:23:35,920

saying that

2224

01:23:39,350 --> 01:23:37,600

last night at midnight the president

2225

01:23:41,590 --> 01:23:39,360

activated the insurrection act

2226

01:23:42,950 --> 01:23:41,600

so again i called my local senator

2227

01:23:45,910 --> 01:23:42,960

that's not true

2228

01:23:47,030 --> 01:23:45,920

there has been that no activation of the

2229

01:23:49,750 --> 01:23:47,040

insurrection act

2230

01:23:51,510 --> 01:23:49,760

you're lying your sources are lying and

2231

01:23:53,430 --> 01:23:51,520

you're running with a fake story

2232

01:23:55,750 --> 01:23:53,440

it's that easy call your local senator

2233

01:23:58,629 --> 01:23:55,760

excuse me did the president invoke the

2234

01:24:01,830 --> 01:23:58,639

insurrection act at midnight last night

2235

01:24:02,550 --> 01:24:01,840

no okay thank you it's that easy one

2236

01:24:05,030 --> 01:24:02,560

phone call

2237

01:24:06,390 --> 01:24:05,040

can prove that this bit of information

2238

01:24:08,070 --> 01:24:06,400

that you're running with is factually

2239

01:24:10,629 --> 01:24:08,080

inaccurate false

2240

01:24:12,629 --> 01:24:10,639

and misleading right so it's worse than

2241

01:24:15,590 --> 01:24:12,639

misleading it's an outright lie

2242

01:24:17,430 --> 01:24:15,600

i made one phone call right three phone

2243

01:24:18,790 --> 01:24:17,440

calls so far approved

2244

01:24:20,709 --> 01:24:18,800

most of this [h\_\_h] that you've been

2245

01:24:24,709 --> 01:24:20,719

talking about for i don't know an

2246

01:24:27,350 --> 01:24:24,719

hour and 40 25 minutes is all fake

2247

01:24:29,350 --> 01:24:27,360

three phone calls and we proved it he's

2248

01:24:30,790 --> 01:24:29,360

so [h\_\_h] lazy that he can't make three

2249

01:24:31,510 --> 01:24:30,800

phone calls before he goes on a live

2250

01:24:33,189 --> 01:24:31,520

stream

2251

01:24:34,870 --> 01:24:33,199

collecting super chat donations for

2252

01:24:36,950 --> 01:24:34,880

spiritual foundation

2253

01:24:38,550 --> 01:24:36,960

giving people this level of lies and

2254

01:24:40,870 --> 01:24:38,560

garbage

2255

01:24:42,229 --> 01:24:40,880

really you can't make three phone calls

2256

01:24:44,629 --> 01:24:42,239

are you that [h\_\_\h] busy

2257

01:24:46,310 --> 01:24:44,639

shining your fake teeth david wilcock

2258

01:24:48,870 --> 01:24:46,320

right

2259

01:24:49,830 --> 01:24:48,880

are you that [h\_\_\h] busy shining up

2260

01:24:51,270 --> 01:24:49,840

your fake teeth

2261

01:24:52,709 --> 01:24:51,280

that you can't make three phone calls

2262

01:24:54,390 --> 01:24:52,719

why do i gotta make the three phone

2263

01:24:55,270 --> 01:24:54,400

calls and show everybody that's donating

2264

01:24:57,030 --> 01:24:55,280

money to you

2265

01:24:58,870 --> 01:24:57,040

that they're donating money to lies why

2266

01:25:00,870 --> 01:24:58,880

do i gotta do that

2267

01:25:02,629 --> 01:25:00,880

you can't do it you can't make three

2268

01:25:04,629 --> 01:25:02,639

[h\_\_h] phone calls it took all of an

2269

01:25:06,070 --> 01:25:04,639

hour right so a couple people had to

2270

01:25:07,990 --> 01:25:06,080

call me back whatever

2271

01:25:09,590 --> 01:25:08,000

had to wait a little bit you made you

2272

01:25:10,830 --> 01:25:09,600

make some phone calls david wilcock

2273

01:25:11,990 --> 01:25:10,840

you're supposed to be this incredible

2274

01:25:14,790 --> 01:25:12,000

researcher

2275

01:25:16,390 --> 01:25:14,800

you know how to work a [h\_\_h] phone you

2276

01:25:17,110 --> 01:25:16,400

don't know how to verify sources you

2277

01:25:22,149 --> 01:25:17,120

know how to vet

2278

01:25:24,830 --> 01:25:22,159

sources we know that already the 13848

2279

01:25:26,149 --> 01:25:24,840

is the name the number of the order from

2280

01:25:29,430 --> 01:25:26,159

2018

2281

01:25:31,030 --> 01:25:29,440

uh how to stop this fraud

2282

01:25:33,030 --> 01:25:31,040

if from happening if it did happen or if

2283

01:25:34,149 --> 01:25:33,040

it was going to happen they anticipated

2284

01:25:36,950 --> 01:25:34,159

this right

2285

01:25:38,790 --> 01:25:36,960

that yeah and again mr geopolitical

2286

01:25:40,950 --> 01:25:38,800

commentator you don't know anything

2287

01:25:43,990 --> 01:25:40,960

about politics or the law

2288

01:25:47,750 --> 01:25:44,000

the insurrection act has nothing to do

2289

01:25:49,990 --> 01:25:47,760

with voter fraud or anything like that

2290

01:25:51,270 --> 01:25:50,000

look it up did you take the time to look

2291

01:25:53,110 --> 01:25:51,280

it up before you just made this

2292

01:25:54,629 --> 01:25:53,120

ridiculous false statement that that's

2293

01:25:56,709 --> 01:25:54,639

how you stop voter fraud

2294

01:25:57,750 --> 01:25:56,719

you you enact the insurrection act

2295

01:25:59,990 --> 01:25:57,760

you're an idiot

2296

01:26:00,870 --> 01:26:00,000

you don't know anything about any of

2297

01:26:02,709 --> 01:26:00,880

this [h\_\_h]

2298

01:26:04,229 --> 01:26:02,719

you're just making [h\_\_h] up off the top

2299

01:26:06,390 --> 01:26:04,239

of your head and

2300

01:26:08,470 --> 01:26:06,400

you're not smart enough to do that you

2301

01:26:10,070 --> 01:26:08,480

make silly stupid statements

2302

01:26:12,790 --> 01:26:10,080

that are factually inaccurate the

2303

01:26:15,510 --> 01:26:12,800

insurrection act has nothing to do

2304

01:26:15,990 --> 01:26:15,520

with voter fraud that may have taken

2305

01:26:17,990 --> 01:26:16,000

place

2306

01:26:19,990 --> 01:26:18,000

our own sources have not confirmed this

2307

01:26:20,950 --> 01:26:20,000

yet other sources have we have slides

2308

01:26:23,110 --> 01:26:20,960

about this coming up

2309

01:26:24,070 --> 01:26:23,120

everything is coming to a head right now

2310

01:26:25,669 --> 01:26:24,080

folks

2311

01:26:27,990 --> 01:26:25,679

so here's another thing that he posted

2312

01:26:29,830 --> 01:26:28,000

uh live feed from

2313

01:26:31,350 --> 01:26:29,840

this particular area that's where people

2314

01:26:32,950 --> 01:26:31,360

heard the sounds

2315

01:26:34,550 --> 01:26:32,960

and the birds flying off which might

2316

01:26:37,350 --> 01:26:34,560

have related to

2317

01:26:38,790 --> 01:26:37,360

uh gunfire going on inside as arrests

2318

01:26:41,110 --> 01:26:38,800

were happening there will be some armed

2319

01:26:44,149 --> 01:26:41,120

resistance i'm sure

2320

01:26:44,870 --> 01:26:44,159

uh now look at this yeah here's another

2321

01:26:47,750 --> 01:26:44,880

one

2322

01:26:48,390 --> 01:26:47,760

he's running with this fake theory that

2323

01:26:50,709 --> 01:26:48,400

since

2324

01:26:51,910 --> 01:26:50,719

mr trump got pulled off of every social

2325

01:26:55,189 --> 01:26:51,920

media platform

2326

01:26:58,470 --> 01:26:55,199

he's going to uh use the emergency

2327

01:26:59,270 --> 01:26:58,480

broadcasting system uh in order to

2328

01:27:01,750 --> 01:26:59,280

communicate

2329

01:27:03,350 --> 01:27:01,760

about all this stuff right so don't

2330

01:27:06,550 --> 01:27:03,360

update your phone

2331

01:27:08,790 --> 01:27:06,560

off

2332

01:27:09,590 --> 01:27:08,800

because that would that could be a

2333

01:27:11,510 --> 01:27:09,600

problem

2334

01:27:13,669 --> 01:27:11,520

you know they're going to turn those the

2335

01:27:14,470 --> 01:27:13,679

emergency system off so you're not able

2336

01:27:17,830 --> 01:27:14,480

to get the

2337

01:27:19,270 --> 01:27:17,840

updates from trump [h\_\_h] deliberate

2338

01:27:21,590 --> 01:27:19,280

it's just because he's so freaked out

2339

01:27:23,270 --> 01:27:21,600

like i was when i read this

2340

01:27:24,629 --> 01:27:23,280

we have a man of courage and faith at

2341

01:27:26,709 --> 01:27:24,639

the helm he has said

2342

01:27:28,790 --> 01:27:26,719

in his show yeah just an another point i

2343

01:27:31,830 --> 01:27:28,800

didn't verify that this can't be done

2344

01:27:32,470 --> 01:27:31,840

is it technically possible for apple or

2345

01:27:35,669 --> 01:27:32,480

android

2346

01:27:37,430 --> 01:27:35,679

os to do

2347

01:27:39,990 --> 01:27:37,440

an update and turn off the emergency

2348

01:27:41,669 --> 01:27:40,000

market system probably is it probable of

2349

01:27:44,149 --> 01:27:41,679

course not

2350

01:27:46,070 --> 01:27:44,159

it's not probable the president is

2351

01:27:47,430 --> 01:27:46,080

praying multiple times a day

2352

01:27:48,390 --> 01:27:47,440

and he says he needs all the help he can

2353

01:27:49,910 --> 01:27:48,400

get that's why we're doing this

2354

01:27:51,750 --> 01:27:49,920

meditation so

2355

01:27:54,550 --> 01:27:51,760

he will be at the helm for four more

2356

01:27:57,270 --> 01:27:54,560

years per the rule of law

2357

01:27:58,709 --> 01:27:57,280

pray for president in our country yeah

2358

01:28:00,550 --> 01:27:58,719

so here's the hopium

2359

01:28:02,629 --> 01:28:00,560

that david wilcock is shoveling at these

2360

01:28:04,470 --> 01:28:02,639

people see the president's going to be

2361

01:28:07,430 --> 01:28:04,480

the president for four more years

2362

01:28:09,590 --> 01:28:07,440

and david wilcox said that joe biden is

2363

01:28:12,470 --> 01:28:09,600

not getting inaugurated on the 20th

2364

01:28:14,149 --> 01:28:12,480

that is garbage information there's no

2365

01:28:16,149 --> 01:28:14,159

proof there's no facts or evidence

2366

01:28:17,270 --> 01:28:16,159

backing any of this [h\_\_h] up it's opium

2367

01:28:20,390 --> 01:28:17,280

garbage

2368

01:28:23,189 --> 01:28:20,400

and it goes on from there but that's

2369

01:28:24,709 --> 01:28:23,199

okay so here we are so a little bit

2370

01:28:27,590 --> 01:28:24,719

later we're gonna have a

2371

01:28:27,990 --> 01:28:27,600

tour of uh really cool prepper supplies

2372

01:28:30,310 --> 01:28:28,000

that we've

2373

01:28:31,990 --> 01:28:30,320

got this is a uh and this is my favorite

2374

01:28:35,669 --> 01:28:32,000

part of the video friends

2375

01:28:38,790 --> 01:28:35,679

because who better than a man who bought

2376

01:28:41,910 --> 01:28:38,800

a million dollar log cabin mansion

2377

01:28:43,590 --> 01:28:41,920

to give you prepper advice than david

2378

01:28:46,629 --> 01:28:43,600

wilcock right

2379

01:28:49,669 --> 01:28:46,639

if you need prepper advice don't go

2380

01:28:53,189 --> 01:28:49,679

to a guy who like you know built his own

2381

01:28:55,510 --> 01:28:53,199

apocalypse cabin out in the woods right

2382

01:28:57,430 --> 01:28:55,520

go to me because i bought a million

2383

01:29:00,310 --> 01:28:57,440

dollar log cabin mansion and now i'm

2384

01:29:02,870 --> 01:29:00,320

going to give you prepper advice

2385

01:29:04,470 --> 01:29:02,880

midland portable cb radio i am not

2386

01:29:05,430 --> 01:29:04,480

getting any product placement fees for

2387

01:29:06,470 --> 01:29:05,440

this folks

2388

01:29:07,830 --> 01:29:06,480

this is one of the things we were told

2389

01:29:08,950 --> 01:29:07,840

to get from midland it's a it's a

2390

01:29:11,110 --> 01:29:08,960

portable

2391

01:29:12,790 --> 01:29:11,120

cb radio a little antenna on it so you

2392

01:29:15,270 --> 01:29:12,800

can use it and we're going to skip over

2393

01:29:18,470 --> 01:29:16,870

times off of those batteries just with

2394

01:29:19,669 --> 01:29:18,480

one of these so we have like i think two

2395

01:29:21,830 --> 01:29:19,679

of these right now

2396

01:29:22,830 --> 01:29:21,840

wow your big million dollar mansion you

2397

01:29:24,709 --> 01:29:22,840

only got two

2398

01:29:25,750 --> 01:29:24,719

lanterns you're gonna need more than

2399

01:29:27,270 --> 01:29:25,760

that

2400

01:29:29,270 --> 01:29:27,280

it also is very handy just keep around

2401

01:29:31,270 --> 01:29:29,280

the house if you don't have any lights

2402

01:29:32,950 --> 01:29:31,280

now regarding these kind of situations

2403

01:29:34,629 --> 01:29:32,960

we are told

2404

01:29:35,669 --> 01:29:34,639

if you have a gas generator you probably

2405

01:29:37,270 --> 01:29:35,679

don't want to run it during the day

2406

01:29:38,629 --> 01:29:37,280

because it alerts people to where you

2407

01:29:40,470 --> 01:29:38,639

are so again

2408

01:29:42,149 --> 01:29:40,480

proper advice from a guy living in a

2409

01:29:46,229 --> 01:29:42,159

million dollar mansion

2410

01:29:47,750 --> 01:29:46,239

great just great i'm not sure

2411

01:29:50,070 --> 01:29:47,760

how much more of this [h\_\_\h] i can

2412

01:29:51,750 --> 01:29:50,080

take let's uh

2413

01:29:53,430 --> 01:29:51,760

let's give it a little bit a little bit

2414

01:29:55,030 --> 01:29:53,440

more another thing that

2415

01:29:57,189 --> 01:29:55,040

would be wonderful is if you have solar

2416

01:29:58,310 --> 01:29:57,199

panels and a battery to store the energy

2417

01:30:01,510 --> 01:29:58,320

that the solar

2418

01:30:02,790 --> 01:30:01,520

panels are making um we're working on

2419

01:30:06,229 --> 01:30:02,800

all that stuff here believe me

2420

01:30:08,229 --> 01:30:06,239

we are ready he must be watching my show

2421

01:30:10,790 --> 01:30:08,239

he's stealing my gig man i'm the

2422

01:30:11,990 --> 01:30:10,800

apocalypse cabin guy you [\h\_\_\h]

2423

01:30:14,149 --> 01:30:12,000

you're the guy living in a million

2424

01:30:16,390 --> 01:30:14,159

dollar log mansion right

2425

01:30:18,629 --> 01:30:16,400

nobody's gonna listen to you you dumbass

2426  
01:30:20,390 --> 01:30:18,639  
about what prepper supplies they need

2427  
01:30:22,470 --> 01:30:20,400  
right could you imagine david wilcock

2428  
01:30:23,990 --> 01:30:22,480  
camping oh my god

2429  
01:30:25,350 --> 01:30:24,000  
all right we're gonna fast forward

2430  
01:30:25,990 --> 01:30:25,360  
because there's another important part

2431  
01:30:28,950 --> 01:30:26,000  
of this that i

2432  
01:30:29,270 --> 01:30:28,960  
almost left out that i don't want to um

2433  
01:30:30,950 --> 01:30:29,280  
and

2434  
01:30:32,950 --> 01:30:30,960  
this is more proof that david wilcock

2435  
01:30:34,629 --> 01:30:32,960  
watches every show that i do

2436  
01:30:37,030 --> 01:30:34,639  
especially the shows where i talk about

2437  
01:30:38,870 --> 01:30:37,040  
him previously on our broadcast

2438  
01:30:41,270 --> 01:30:38,880

we covered the fact that david wilcock

2439

01:30:43,590 --> 01:30:41,280

for years and years was collecting money

2440

01:30:45,270 --> 01:30:43,600

in the form of convergence pictures llc

2441

01:30:48,629 --> 01:30:45,280

that was one of his scams

2442

01:30:50,629 --> 01:30:48,639

and for years he collected money to make

2443

01:30:53,750 --> 01:30:50,639

a documentary and never made it

2444

01:30:55,750 --> 01:30:53,760

and he's gonna address that here uh

2445

01:30:57,990 --> 01:30:55,760

more proof that david wilcock watches

2446

01:30:59,669 --> 01:30:58,000

every one of our truth seeker shows here

2447

01:31:00,229 --> 01:30:59,679

especially the ones where we talk about

2448

01:31:02,229 --> 01:31:00,239

him

2449

01:31:03,910 --> 01:31:02,239

and reveal the people that he's been

2450

01:31:06,070 --> 01:31:03,920

counting people for years

2451  
01:31:07,510 --> 01:31:06,080  
he's been involved in multiple scams

2452  
01:31:10,950 --> 01:31:07,520  
money related scams

2453  
01:31:12,950 --> 01:31:10,960  
paypal donation scam a gofundme scam

2454  
01:31:14,229 --> 01:31:12,960  
invest in my movie scam so he's going to

2455  
01:31:15,590 --> 01:31:14,239  
talk about that here

2456  
01:31:17,350 --> 01:31:15,600  
and i think it's important to hear what

2457  
01:31:19,750 --> 01:31:17,360  
he has to say in his defense

2458  
01:31:20,790 --> 01:31:19,760  
having collected i don't know how much

2459  
01:31:23,110 --> 01:31:20,800  
money david

2460  
01:31:24,470 --> 01:31:23,120  
doesn't mention here david wilcock i'm

2461  
01:31:27,030 --> 01:31:24,480  
going to ask you again

2462  
01:31:27,830 --> 01:31:27,040  
how much money did you collect from

2463  
01:31:30,709 --> 01:31:27,840

investors

2464

01:31:31,830 --> 01:31:30,719  
for convergence pictures llc for a

2465

01:31:35,030 --> 01:31:31,840  
documentary

2466

01:31:36,390 --> 01:31:35,040  
that you never made that's called a

2467

01:31:39,510 --> 01:31:36,400  
civil war

2468

01:31:42,149 --> 01:31:39,520  
the first we're getting

2469

01:31:44,229 --> 01:31:42,159  
the civil war now begins if that starts

2470

01:31:46,229 --> 01:31:44,239  
to happen

2471

01:31:47,990 --> 01:31:46,239  
we don't want to see our own men and

2472

01:31:51,590 --> 01:31:48,000  
women in uniform

2473

01:31:54,629 --> 01:31:51,600  
having to be lost over this

2474

01:31:56,870 --> 01:31:54,639  
and what i hope is going to happen

2475

01:31:58,070 --> 01:31:56,880  
is that evidence comes out first and the

2476

01:32:00,149 --> 01:31:58,080

evidence is so shocking

2477

01:32:01,590 --> 01:32:00,159

just like a lot of these tweets say that

2478

01:32:03,990 --> 01:32:01,600

the public will demand

2479

01:32:05,669 --> 01:32:04,000

justice they will demand that this be

2480

01:32:06,310 --> 01:32:05,679

done and then it doesn't matter if

2481

01:32:08,709 --> 01:32:06,320

there's 7

2482

01:32:09,830 --> 01:32:08,719

000 guys around because they have to

2483

01:32:11,669 --> 01:32:09,840

stand down because

2484

01:32:13,189 --> 01:32:11,679

nobody is going to put up with this oh

2485

01:32:15,910 --> 01:32:13,199

jesus christ we need to learn this

2486

01:32:17,270 --> 01:32:15,920

evidence we need to find out the truth

2487

01:32:19,430 --> 01:32:17,280

and i think what's going to happen is

2488

01:32:22,790 --> 01:32:19,440

probably a series of events

2489

01:32:24,950 --> 01:32:22,800

yes that will where the public you know

2490

01:32:26,870 --> 01:32:24,960

i think the the opposition dems or

2491

01:32:29,430 --> 01:32:26,880

whatever you want to call them the ds

2492

01:32:31,430 --> 01:32:29,440

i think they assumed that the president

2493

01:32:32,870 --> 01:32:31,440

would lead with some massive strike but

2494

01:32:34,390 --> 01:32:32,880

that there is love

2495

01:32:36,149 --> 01:32:34,400

and i've always said the plans are very

2496

01:32:40,070 --> 01:32:36,159

flexible very fluid they could go many

2497

01:32:44,310 --> 01:32:42,470

might happen is a series of arrests and

2498

01:32:46,310 --> 01:32:44,320

then as the arrests happen the evidence

2499

01:32:47,990 --> 01:32:46,320

starts to come out

2500

01:32:49,990 --> 01:32:48,000

of this is probably going to be power

2501  
01:32:51,510 --> 01:32:50,000  
outages but it's all going to happen in

2502  
01:32:53,669 --> 01:32:51,520  
stages it's not going to be one big

2503  
01:32:56,870 --> 01:32:53,679  
burst

2504  
01:32:58,950 --> 01:32:56,880  
so as a result of

2505  
01:33:00,550 --> 01:32:58,960  
the briefing that i actually was here i

2506  
01:33:03,750 --> 01:33:00,560  
was actually asked

2507  
01:33:04,950 --> 01:33:03,760  
by the alliance directly to please do

2508  
01:33:08,790 --> 01:33:04,960  
this tonight how many do we have

2509  
01:33:11,590 --> 01:33:08,800  
watching live right now

2510  
01:33:12,070 --> 01:33:11,600  
000. 23 000. oh he turned up the bot

2511  
01:33:13,430 --> 01:33:12,080  
form

2512  
01:33:15,430 --> 01:33:13,440  
that is incredible that's even better

2513  
01:33:18,629 --> 01:33:15,440

than last time so

2514

01:33:21,270 --> 01:33:18,639

going to the final slide here just just

2515

01:33:21,669 --> 01:33:21,280

want to take a moment and let you all

2516

01:33:24,149 --> 01:33:21,679

know

2517

01:33:26,950 --> 01:33:24,159

that according to david wilcock he gets

2518

01:33:29,590 --> 01:33:26,960

better live stream numbers than

2519

01:33:30,390 --> 01:33:29,600

almost anybody on youtube joe rogan

2520

01:33:32,790 --> 01:33:30,400

pewdiepie

2521

01:33:33,590 --> 01:33:32,800

he's beating all of those more popular

2522

01:33:35,910 --> 01:33:33,600

youtube

2523

01:33:37,750 --> 01:33:35,920

content creators with live streams

2524

01:33:39,590 --> 01:33:37,760

[h\_\_\h] i call [h\_\_\h]

2525

01:33:40,790 --> 01:33:39,600

i don't believe there's 23 000 people

2526

01:33:42,550 --> 01:33:40,800

watching him live

2527

01:33:44,709 --> 01:33:42,560

i believe it's bot farms that's my

2528

01:33:47,030 --> 01:33:44,719

opinion that's my speculation

2529

01:33:48,070 --> 01:33:47,040

uh but it's informed speculation given

2530

01:33:51,430 --> 01:33:48,080

the fact that

2531

01:33:52,149 --> 01:33:51,440

uh for a time i did uh social media

2532

01:33:54,950 --> 01:33:52,159

management

2533

01:33:57,110 --> 01:33:54,960

for artists and entertainers uh many of

2534

01:33:58,709 --> 01:33:57,120

which wanted to employ bot farms for

2535

01:34:01,750 --> 01:33:58,719

various reasons

2536

01:34:02,310 --> 01:34:01,760

mostly ego right that fake it till you

2537

01:34:05,110 --> 01:34:02,320

make it

2538

01:34:06,870 --> 01:34:05,120

never works out i have very informed

2539

01:34:07,910 --> 01:34:06,880

speculation i know a lot about the

2540

01:34:11,189 --> 01:34:07,920

underbelly of

2541

01:34:13,990 --> 01:34:11,199

of all of that stuff um and that's all

2542

01:34:16,709 --> 01:34:14,000

i'm going to say about that

2543

01:34:19,030 --> 01:34:16,719

take from that what you will could i be

2544

01:34:20,229 --> 01:34:19,040

considered an expert on bot farms and

2545

01:34:22,629 --> 01:34:20,239

fake views

2546

01:34:23,590 --> 01:34:22,639

in a court of law i believe i probably

2547

01:34:26,550 --> 01:34:23,600

could be

2548

01:34:27,510 --> 01:34:26,560

uh based on my experience uh managing

2549

01:34:29,990 --> 01:34:27,520

social media

2550

01:34:30,950 --> 01:34:30,000

and dealing with these things uh and

2551

01:34:33,030 --> 01:34:30,960

also just my

2552

01:34:35,110 --> 01:34:33,040

background in computer science i mean

2553

01:34:37,830 --> 01:34:35,120

you could do the numbers

2554

01:34:38,390 --> 01:34:37,840

it's just it doesn't pan out his his

2555

01:34:42,149 --> 01:34:38,400

numbers

2556

01:34:44,709 --> 01:34:42,159

don't pan out they don't pan out friends

2557

01:34:46,870 --> 01:34:44,719

um we are again going to use the

2558

01:34:48,070 --> 01:34:46,880

meditation technology

2559

01:34:50,470 --> 01:34:48,080

as we could call it that even though

2560

01:34:53,350 --> 01:34:50,480

it's not really a technology because

2561

01:34:54,870 --> 01:34:53,360

uh 7 000 people meditating together have

2562

01:34:58,229 --> 01:34:54,880

reduced

2563

01:35:00,709 --> 01:34:58,239

war crime terrorism fatalities all these

2564

01:35:02,229 --> 01:35:00,719

horrible things by 72 percent so all

2565

01:35:04,070 --> 01:35:02,239

right i have to stop them here

2566

01:35:06,149 --> 01:35:04,080

uh other people have talked about this

2567

01:35:09,030 --> 01:35:06,159

uh most notably who comes to mind

2568

01:35:09,430 --> 01:35:09,040

is cw channeler shout out to c.w channer

2569

01:35:10,870 --> 01:35:09,440

uh

2570

01:35:12,470 --> 01:35:10,880

i don't want to get accused of using his

2571

01:35:13,750 --> 01:35:12,480

talking points but i happen to agree

2572

01:35:15,910 --> 01:35:13,760

with him

2573

01:35:17,350 --> 01:35:15,920

this claim that david wilcock

2574

01:35:19,030 --> 01:35:17,360

continually makes

2575

01:35:21,910 --> 01:35:19,040

that a bunch of people can get together

2576

01:35:25,350 --> 01:35:21,920

and reduce war reduce crime reduce

2577

01:35:28,470 --> 01:35:25,360

famine by just meditating together

2578

01:35:32,229 --> 01:35:28,480

is fake uh this is a fake

2579

01:35:34,390 --> 01:35:32,239

claim uh that was made largely and

2580

01:35:37,750 --> 01:35:34,400

mostly by the trans central

2581

01:35:41,270 --> 01:35:37,760

meditation movement to promote their

2582

01:35:43,510 --> 01:35:41,280

meditation garbage [h\_\_h] uh

2583

01:35:44,790 --> 01:35:43,520

it's not true it's not backed up by

2584

01:35:47,990 --> 01:35:44,800

science evidence

2585

01:35:51,109 --> 01:35:48,000

or uh scholarly articles or real

2586

01:35:52,950 --> 01:35:51,119

scientific studies it's a claim made by

2587

01:35:54,790 --> 01:35:52,960

a meditation cult

2588

01:35:57,430 --> 01:35:54,800

that he's running with because he loves

2589

01:36:00,709 --> 01:35:57,440

this idea that you can just meditate

2590

01:36:02,470 --> 01:36:00,719

to world peace it's not true it's not

2591

01:36:05,109 --> 01:36:02,480

factually accurate

2592

01:36:06,950 --> 01:36:05,119

and this information came to him in the

2593

01:36:08,870 --> 01:36:06,960

form of propaganda

2594

01:36:10,070 --> 01:36:08,880

from the transcendental meditation

2595

01:36:12,709 --> 01:36:10,080

movement

2596

01:36:13,189 --> 01:36:12,719

that was already proven it has been

2597

01:36:16,229 --> 01:36:13,199

proven

2598

01:36:19,669 --> 01:36:16,239

time and time again that it's not

2599

01:36:25,030 --> 01:36:19,679

real david woke up but you still

2600

01:36:27,350 --> 01:36:25,040

you this this maharishi effect garbage

2601

01:36:29,109 --> 01:36:27,360

is one of his talking points that's

2602

01:36:31,430 --> 01:36:29,119

second only to mass arrests

2603

01:36:33,750 --> 01:36:31,440

he uses this time and time and time

2604

01:36:36,070 --> 01:36:33,760

again david woke up contact me

2605

01:36:37,750 --> 01:36:36,080

email me i can send you all the

2606

01:36:39,830 --> 01:36:37,760

scholarly articles all the real

2607

01:36:41,750 --> 01:36:39,840

scientific studies that have proven

2608

01:36:43,990 --> 01:36:41,760

that this is a false claim that this

2609

01:36:45,830 --> 01:36:44,000

isn't real so that you can be informed

2610

01:36:47,590 --> 01:36:45,840

and stop lying through your fake [h\_\_\h]

2611

01:36:48,390 --> 01:36:47,600

teeth to your followers just because you

2612

01:36:50,470 --> 01:36:48,400

like that

2613

01:36:52,550 --> 01:36:50,480

right he likes this idea so much that he

2614

01:36:55,030 --> 01:36:52,560

can't let go of the fact that it's fake

2615

01:36:56,310 --> 01:36:55,040

it's fake david wilcox this doesn't work

2616

01:36:59,109 --> 01:36:56,320

it's never worked

2617

01:37:01,910 --> 01:36:59,119

it never will work and real proven

2618

01:37:04,950 --> 01:37:01,920

studies have shown it doesn't work

2619

01:37:05,510 --> 01:37:04,960

but you cling to this ignorant belief

2620

01:37:09,189 --> 01:37:05,520

that this

2621

01:37:12,870 --> 01:37:09,199

is somehow real or possible it's not

2622

01:37:16,229 --> 01:37:12,880

again as i love to talk about this one

2623

01:37:17,830 --> 01:37:16,239

this is not in dispute i just disputed

2624

01:37:21,030 --> 01:37:17,840

it you're dumbass

2625

01:37:23,350 --> 01:37:21,040

real scientists dispute it real people

2626

01:37:25,270 --> 01:37:23,360

who have done real scientific studies

2627

01:37:27,750 --> 01:37:25,280

into this so-called maharishi effect

2628

01:37:29,830 --> 01:37:27,760

phenomenon have disputed it

2629

01:37:31,270 --> 01:37:29,840

right but he's smarter than all those

2630

01:37:33,590 --> 01:37:31,280

scientists right

2631

01:37:34,629 --> 01:37:33,600

he's smarter than everyone that's

2632

01:37:36,310 --> 01:37:34,639

actually done the work

2633

01:37:38,709 --> 01:37:36,320

even though he's done zero work to

2634

01:37:39,510 --> 01:37:38,719

verify this as being real or factual or

2635

01:37:41,510 --> 01:37:39,520

accurate

2636

01:37:43,430 --> 01:37:41,520

he's smarter than all those people he

2637

01:37:46,310 --> 01:37:43,440

just said it's not in dispute

2638

01:37:48,070 --> 01:37:46,320

friends i can send you links to articles

2639

01:37:51,430 --> 01:37:48,080

that dispute it

2640

01:37:53,030 --> 01:37:51,440

is a dispute so this claim you just made

2641

01:37:56,229 --> 01:37:53,040

that this is not in dispute

2642

01:37:57,910 --> 01:37:56,239

it is [h\_\_\h] it is a dispute you

2643

01:38:01,430 --> 01:37:57,920

[h\_\_\h]

2644

01:38:03,830 --> 01:38:01,440

go let's go back to a camera here yeah

2645

01:38:05,189 --> 01:38:03,840

this is not in dispute yes it is i said

2646

01:38:07,109 --> 01:38:05,199

well david you know you spent

2647

01:38:08,709 --> 01:38:07,119

two hours and 15 minutes so far it looks

2648

01:38:10,229 --> 01:38:08,719

like two hours and ten oh here's where

2649

01:38:12,470 --> 01:38:10,239

he explains that he's trying to get

2650

01:38:15,350 --> 01:38:12,480

around youtube's terms of service

2651

01:38:17,030 --> 01:38:15,360

right he's trying to sidestep youtube's

2652

01:38:18,550 --> 01:38:17,040

terms of service and get around the

2653

01:38:20,550 --> 01:38:18,560

rules on youtube here's where he

2654

01:38:22,870 --> 01:38:20,560

publicly explains that he's doing that

2655

01:38:24,229 --> 01:38:22,880

david wilcock you are not smart enough

2656

01:38:26,950 --> 01:38:24,239

to play this game

2657

01:38:27,430 --> 01:38:26,960

you let stupid things like this slip you

2658

01:38:29,270 --> 01:38:27,440

can't

2659

01:38:31,189 --> 01:38:29,280

let people in on the inside or how your

2660

01:38:33,030 --> 01:38:31,199

con works but here you're gonna do just

2661

01:38:35,510 --> 01:38:33,040

that you dummy

2662

01:38:36,709 --> 01:38:35,520

we were five minutes late believe me i

2663

01:38:40,550 --> 01:38:36,719

needed to be

2664

01:38:42,950 --> 01:38:40,560

just trying to get this all done uh

2665

01:38:44,390 --> 01:38:42,960

we've spent a lot of time talking but i

2666

01:38:45,830 --> 01:38:44,400

never mentioned anything that's in the

2667

01:38:47,030 --> 01:38:45,840

title of the video well obviously the

2668

01:38:48,470 --> 01:38:47,040

title is not

2669

01:38:50,870 --> 01:38:48,480

exactly what it's really about you have

2670

01:38:53,910 --> 01:38:50,880

to be a lot more circumspect these days

2671

01:38:55,750 --> 01:38:53,920

in talking about these things but

2672

01:38:57,270 --> 01:38:55,760

the title of the video is extremely

2673

01:38:58,629 --> 01:38:57,280

important and i want to share with you

2674

01:39:00,950 --> 01:38:58,639

why that is

2675

01:39:03,510 --> 01:39:00,960

andrew vale corrupts the meditation when

2676

01:39:05,109 --> 01:39:03,520

i was living in los angeles i spent an

2677

01:39:07,030 --> 01:39:05,119

entire year

2678

01:39:08,790 --> 01:39:07,040

uh in hollywood trying to get a

2679

01:39:10,070 --> 01:39:08,800

hollywood movie made having no idea that

2680

01:39:11,350 --> 01:39:10,080

it was so controlled that that would

2681

01:39:13,350 --> 01:39:11,360

never be possible

2682

01:39:15,270 --> 01:39:13,360

here he is is going to try to explain

2683

01:39:17,270 --> 01:39:15,280

the convergence pictures llc

2684

01:39:19,030 --> 01:39:17,280

con that we covered previously on my

2685

01:39:20,229 --> 01:39:19,040

show but he's not going to give us any

2686

01:39:22,790 --> 01:39:20,239

factual information

2687

01:39:24,950 --> 01:39:22,800

about where all the money went where did

2688

01:39:27,830 --> 01:39:24,960

all the money from convergence pictures

2689

01:39:28,149 --> 01:39:27,840

llc investors go david wilcock did you

2690

01:39:30,870 --> 01:39:28,159

just

2691

01:39:32,470 --> 01:39:30,880

live off of it for a few years and never

2692

01:39:34,149 --> 01:39:32,480

make a documentary

2693

01:39:35,990 --> 01:39:34,159

because i believe and that's my

2694

01:39:36,629 --> 01:39:36,000

speculation and opinion that's what

2695

01:39:38,390 --> 01:39:36,639

happened

2696

01:39:40,709 --> 01:39:38,400

you collected a whole bunch of money for

2697

01:39:42,629 --> 01:39:40,719

convergence pictures llc

2698

01:39:44,310 --> 01:39:42,639

you spent the money but you never

2699

01:39:46,070 --> 01:39:44,320

produced a documentary

2700

01:39:48,550 --> 01:39:46,080

so what happened to all those investors

2701  
01:39:50,310 --> 01:39:48,560  
money david wilcock you gotta explain

2702  
01:39:52,310 --> 01:39:50,320  
that

2703  
01:39:54,950 --> 01:39:52,320  
there has to be an accounting of every

2704  
01:39:56,870 --> 01:39:54,960  
penny you collected from investors

2705  
01:39:58,790 --> 01:39:56,880  
and every penny that was spent and where

2706  
01:40:01,270 --> 01:39:58,800  
it was spent we want to see that

2707  
01:40:04,149 --> 01:40:01,280  
breakdown david wilcock

2708  
01:40:05,910 --> 01:40:04,159  
we raised money we we actually got an

2709  
01:40:07,590 --> 01:40:05,920  
a-list screenwriter jim hart who wrote

2710  
01:40:09,830 --> 01:40:07,600  
the movie contact

2711  
01:40:11,590 --> 01:40:09,840  
work with all the best people and we

2712  
01:40:13,510 --> 01:40:11,600  
actually have several versions of that

2713  
01:40:15,910 --> 01:40:13,520

convergence screenplay that we actually

2714

01:40:17,590 --> 01:40:15,920

wrote for the money that we raised

2715

01:40:19,270 --> 01:40:17,600

when we tried to get into development

2716

01:40:22,149 --> 01:40:19,280

nobody wanted to develop

2717

01:40:23,270 --> 01:40:22,159

the movie and in fact we could go back

2718

01:40:27,189 --> 01:40:23,280

to david wilcox

2719

01:40:30,149 --> 01:40:27,199

convergence pictures llc uh

2720

01:40:31,750 --> 01:40:30,159

fundraising scam uh investor scam

2721

01:40:33,430 --> 01:40:31,760

because it's still on his website and he

2722

01:40:34,709 --> 01:40:33,440

told people what a great opportunity it

2723

01:40:35,990 --> 01:40:34,719

would be and you can get on the ground

2724

01:40:37,750 --> 01:40:36,000

floor this new company he's

2725

01:40:39,109 --> 01:40:37,760

for me that's going to make this

2726

01:40:41,910 --> 01:40:39,119

documentary

2727

01:40:42,470 --> 01:40:41,920

right and he gives these false numbers

2728

01:40:46,709 --> 01:40:42,480

from

2729

01:40:48,390 --> 01:40:46,719

profitable it's going to be if you

2730

01:40:50,310 --> 01:40:48,400

donate to me right now

2731

01:40:52,390 --> 01:40:50,320

people were not donating so he could sit

2732

01:40:54,550 --> 01:40:52,400

on his ass for two years spend all the

2733

01:40:56,149 --> 01:40:54,560

money and just write a screenplay

2734

01:40:57,910 --> 01:40:56,159

did you send the screenplay to the

2735

01:40:58,790 --> 01:40:57,920

investors and say this is what you got

2736

01:41:01,830 --> 01:40:58,800

for your

2737

01:41:02,950 --> 01:41:01,840

ten thousand dollar donations to my or

2738

01:41:06,310 --> 01:41:02,960

investments

2739

01:41:07,590 --> 01:41:06,320

a screenplay no you said donate to my

2740

01:41:08,790 --> 01:41:07,600

company we're going to make a

2741

01:41:10,790 --> 01:41:08,800

documentary

2742

01:41:12,070 --> 01:41:10,800

the money disappeared and you never made

2743

01:41:14,470 --> 01:41:12,080

the documentary

2744

01:41:16,310 --> 01:41:14,480

and this is a piss-poor explanation of

2745

01:41:17,189 --> 01:41:16,320

why he's going to blame the hollywood

2746

01:41:20,310 --> 01:41:17,199

elite

2747

01:41:22,229 --> 01:41:20,320

happened to all the money

2748

01:41:23,350 --> 01:41:22,239

you could have made it independently if

2749

01:41:24,870 --> 01:41:23,360

you would have did the right thing with

2750

01:41:26,470 --> 01:41:24,880

the money that you were collecting from

2751

01:41:29,590 --> 01:41:26,480

this

2752

01:41:32,229 --> 01:41:29,600

convergence pictures llc investment scam

2753

01:41:33,109 --> 01:41:32,239

you could have made the movie yourself

2754

01:41:34,709 --> 01:41:33,119

but you didn't

2755

01:41:37,030 --> 01:41:34,719

you took the money and you never made

2756

01:41:39,189 --> 01:41:37,040

the documentary why is that david

2757

01:41:41,430 --> 01:41:39,199

wilcock why did you never make

2758

01:41:42,790 --> 01:41:41,440

any public statement about how much

2759

01:41:45,669 --> 01:41:42,800

money you collected

2760

01:41:46,870 --> 01:41:45,679

with convergence pictures llc and what

2761

01:41:50,550 --> 01:41:46,880

the money was spent

2762

01:41:52,629 --> 01:41:50,560

on later on when my colleague danny

2763

01:41:54,149 --> 01:41:52,639

brinkley was was checking around all his

2764

01:41:57,189 --> 01:41:54,159

top hollywood people

2765

01:41:58,470 --> 01:41:57,199

believe me everybody knows who i am and

2766

01:41:59,510 --> 01:41:58,480

they know that i have a huge audience

2767

01:42:01,189 --> 01:41:59,520

but nobody wanted to

2768

01:42:03,510 --> 01:42:01,199

yeah you got a huge audience of bot

2769

01:42:05,910 --> 01:42:03,520

farms right do anything with me so we

2770

01:42:07,189 --> 01:42:05,920

struck out on television deals movie

2771

01:42:09,750 --> 01:42:07,199

deals

2772

01:42:11,830 --> 01:42:09,760

everything nobody would go anywhere near

2773

01:42:14,310 --> 01:42:11,840

this so i've had to stay independent

2774

01:42:16,070 --> 01:42:14,320

i'm literally unemployable by the

2775

01:42:17,189 --> 01:42:16,080

mainstream they will not go anywhere

2776

01:42:19,109 --> 01:42:17,199

near me

2777

01:42:20,950 --> 01:42:19,119

i wonder why is it because is it because

2778

01:42:23,590 --> 01:42:20,960

you're a [h\_\_h] whack-a-doodle

2779

01:42:24,790 --> 01:42:23,600

idiot that spouts nonsense conspiracy

2780

01:42:26,550 --> 01:42:24,800

theories about

2781

01:42:28,629 --> 01:42:26,560

you know everything from reptilian

2782

01:42:30,629 --> 01:42:28,639

aliens to tall white aliens

2783

01:42:32,229 --> 01:42:30,639

in paradise california being the reason

2784

01:42:33,910 --> 01:42:32,239

that paradise burke down it was a

2785

01:42:36,149 --> 01:42:33,920

directed energy weapon

2786

01:42:38,070 --> 01:42:36,159

mass arrests are coming any minute now

2787

01:42:40,149 --> 01:42:38,080

there's going to be a worldwide

2788

01:42:41,669 --> 01:42:40,159

internet shutdown that never happened

2789

01:42:43,830 --> 01:42:41,679

all of this [h\_\_h] that you know we're

2790

01:42:45,510 --> 01:42:43,840

gonna get light bodies and super powers

2791

01:42:46,629 --> 01:42:45,520

maybe they just think you're a [h\_\_h]

2792

01:42:48,390 --> 01:42:46,639

whack-a-doo

2793

01:42:49,750 --> 01:42:48,400

and they don't want to employ you and

2794

01:42:51,510 --> 01:42:49,760

they're free to do that

2795

01:42:53,189 --> 01:42:51,520

it's probably these shoes ellis why

2796

01:42:56,709 --> 01:42:53,199

don't we show oh god now he's gonna show

2797

01:42:58,550 --> 01:42:56,719

us his [h\_\_h] dorothy shoes

2798

01:43:00,229 --> 01:42:58,560

you got the you got a telescoping camera

2799

01:43:03,109 --> 01:43:00,239

there you can

2800

01:43:03,750 --> 01:43:03,119

um anyway yes so i'll show you myself

2801  
01:43:06,149 --> 01:43:03,760  
these are

2802  
01:43:07,750 --> 01:43:06,159  
the shoes that i chose to wear today he

2803  
01:43:09,590 --> 01:43:07,760  
chose to wear those just to be a little

2804  
01:43:11,030 --> 01:43:09,600  
bit pizzazzy for you know we got to have

2805  
01:43:12,149 --> 01:43:11,040  
some kind of fun and all yeah he wears

2806  
01:43:13,830 --> 01:43:12,159  
those shoes in his love room

2807  
01:43:15,270 --> 01:43:13,840  
okay so let's talk about screenwriting

2808  
01:43:16,950 --> 01:43:15,280  
right these are the shoes that i bought

2809  
01:43:18,950 --> 01:43:16,960  
thinking that you know

2810  
01:43:20,629 --> 01:43:18,960  
i didn't use them once when i met you

2811  
01:43:23,990 --> 01:43:20,639  
know steven tyler his uh

2812  
01:43:24,870 --> 01:43:24,000  
his benefit so anyway again with the

2813  
01:43:26,229 --> 01:43:24,880

name dropping

2814

01:43:28,310 --> 01:43:26,239

you don't get credit for hanging out

2815

01:43:28,709 --> 01:43:28,320

with steven tyler because steven tyler

2816

01:43:31,669 --> 01:43:28,719

once

2817

01:43:32,390 --> 01:43:31,679

adopted a 14 year old girl so he could

2818

01:43:36,310 --> 01:43:32,400

[h\_\_\h] her

2819

01:43:40,070 --> 01:43:38,470

fun shoes people were asking me to wear

2820

01:43:41,350 --> 01:43:40,080

another blazer again but i said well you

2821

01:43:42,470 --> 01:43:41,360

got to get the shoes you know shoes are

2822

01:43:44,950 --> 01:43:42,480

pretty freaking cool

2823

01:43:46,629 --> 01:43:44,960

they look like gold you know it means no

2824

01:43:47,990 --> 01:43:46,639

i don't know any other man but you that

2825

01:43:49,350 --> 01:43:48,000

would wear their shoes those shoes are

2826

01:43:52,149 --> 01:43:49,360

[h\_\_\h] hard

2827

01:43:53,910 --> 01:43:52,159

right why would he wear those shoes i

2828

01:43:55,990 --> 01:43:53,920

have a few ideas

2829

01:43:57,510 --> 01:43:56,000

like that you can insult me i'm giving

2830

01:44:01,030 --> 01:43:57,520

you red meat here

2831

01:44:03,830 --> 01:44:01,040

low hanging fruit to insult your buddy

2832

01:44:05,109 --> 01:44:03,840

anyway you're right bailey's the owner

2833

01:44:09,270 --> 01:44:05,119

here we go

2834

01:44:11,590 --> 01:44:09,280

so when we go back in time to those days

2835

01:44:13,669 --> 01:44:11,600

with those jobs i spent years trying to

2836

01:44:16,070 --> 01:44:13,679

get this film made i started in 2005.

2837

01:44:17,750 --> 01:44:16,080

it's the reason i moved to la in 2006

2838

01:44:19,669 --> 01:44:17,760

is to do this one movie that we were

2839

01:44:21,510 --> 01:44:19,679

raising money for but we could never get

2840

01:44:23,669 --> 01:44:21,520

it in development we were blocked and

2841

01:44:25,030 --> 01:44:23,679

blocked and blocked and blocked

2842

01:44:26,550 --> 01:44:25,040

jim was showing it to all kinds of

2843

01:44:27,510 --> 01:44:26,560

people in hollywood it was a great

2844

01:44:29,350 --> 01:44:27,520

script

2845

01:44:31,270 --> 01:44:29,360

nobody wanted to do anything all right

2846

01:44:34,709 --> 01:44:31,280

if this is the case

2847

01:44:36,790 --> 01:44:34,719

let's say you collected i don't know

2848

01:44:38,950 --> 01:44:36,800

i i have to speculate because i don't

2849

01:44:40,870 --> 01:44:38,960

know how much he collected but let's say

2850

01:44:43,189 --> 01:44:40,880

let's be very conservative and just say

2851  
01:44:51,510 --> 01:44:43,199  
he collected

2852  
01:44:51,520 --> 01:44:56,790  
one second friends

2853  
01:44:56,800 --> 01:45:02,470  
hello hey buddy who's this

2854  
01:45:07,430 --> 01:45:05,510  
what's going on eric i just wanted to

2855  
01:45:09,590 --> 01:45:07,440  
share with you i sent it to you

2856  
01:45:11,270 --> 01:45:09,600  
on your twitter this could be either

2857  
01:45:12,709 --> 01:45:11,280  
your next show or if you wanted to talk

2858  
01:45:16,310 --> 01:45:12,719  
about this

2859  
01:45:17,590 --> 01:45:16,320  
some guy did a video on youtube david

2860  
01:45:23,350 --> 01:45:17,600  
wilcox

2861  
01:45:27,030 --> 01:45:25,750  
i'm sorry because he's got rory goodness

2862  
01:45:35,510 --> 01:45:27,040  
story no good in there

2863  
01:45:38,629 --> 01:45:37,030

we might share that before the end of

2864

01:45:40,629 --> 01:45:38,639

the broadcast but listen i got just a

2865

01:45:42,149 --> 01:45:40,639

little bit more to get through

2866

01:45:47,830 --> 01:45:42,159

but thanks for interrupting me though

2867

01:45:50,709 --> 01:45:49,350

no you're always welcome here you're

2868

01:45:51,510 --> 01:45:50,719

always welcome here you're always

2869

01:45:53,669 --> 01:45:51,520

welcome here so

2870

01:45:55,430 --> 01:45:53,679

you know what's funny is i forgot when i

2871

01:45:56,950 --> 01:45:55,440

gave out that number so much that people

2872

01:46:00,229 --> 01:45:56,960

keep the number and they can call

2873

01:46:02,149 --> 01:46:00,239

anytime even before we put so

2874

01:46:04,149 --> 01:46:02,159

you know in the future eric wait till i

2875

01:46:06,310 --> 01:46:04,159

put out the [h\_\_h] call bumper but it's

2876

01:46:07,990 --> 01:46:06,320

okay

2877

01:46:09,990 --> 01:46:08,000

oh i gotta see this so we might get to

2878

01:46:13,109 --> 01:46:10,000

it next is it a lot

2879

01:46:17,910 --> 01:46:13,119

because you know what i'm worn is that a

2880

01:46:20,149 --> 01:46:19,189

oh we're going to play the whole thing

2881

01:46:22,709 --> 01:46:20,159

we're going to play the whole thing

2882

01:46:25,750 --> 01:46:22,719

today thank you eric i appreciate it

2883

01:46:27,030 --> 01:46:25,760

all right goodbye all right there's eric

2884

01:46:34,629 --> 01:46:27,040

the awakening man

2885

01:46:39,189 --> 01:46:37,510

oh boy did the tall white aliens manage

2886

01:46:39,990 --> 01:46:39,199

to escape in the underground railway

2887

01:46:43,189 --> 01:46:40,000

from california

2888

01:46:45,510 --> 01:46:43,199

keeping me up at night okay so

2889

01:46:46,470 --> 01:46:45,520

before i got interrupted by eric the

2890

01:46:49,109 --> 01:46:46,480

awakening man

2891

01:46:50,870 --> 01:46:49,119

thanks eric i didn't put the call bumper

2892

01:46:52,790 --> 01:46:50,880

rail that means you don't call yet

2893

01:46:53,990 --> 01:46:52,800

uh no i'm just busting this balls he can

2894

01:46:57,350 --> 01:46:54,000

call anytime

2895

01:47:01,270 --> 01:46:57,360

um listen if you collected let's say

2896

01:47:03,350 --> 01:47:01,280

200 000 in an investment

2897

01:47:04,550 --> 01:47:03,360

deal for people investing in your

2898

01:47:07,990 --> 01:47:04,560

documentary

2899

01:47:11,189 --> 01:47:08,000

in an escrow

2900

01:47:14,390 --> 01:47:11,199

account right and then

2901  
01:47:17,910 --> 01:47:14,400  
and then if you can't make the movie

2902  
01:47:20,310 --> 01:47:17,920  
you give the money back it's that simple

2903  
01:47:21,109 --> 01:47:20,320  
if the hollywood elite stepped on your

2904  
01:47:22,550 --> 01:47:21,119  
dick and said

2905  
01:47:24,310 --> 01:47:22,560  
we're not going to help you make this

2906  
01:47:24,870 --> 01:47:24,320  
hollywood movie then you have two

2907  
01:47:28,149 --> 01:47:24,880  
choices

2908  
01:47:29,270 --> 01:47:28,159  
you make it independently or you give

2909  
01:47:31,270 --> 01:47:29,280  
all the money back

2910  
01:47:32,550 --> 01:47:31,280  
did you put that money in an escrow

2911  
01:47:35,750 --> 01:47:32,560  
holding account

2912  
01:47:37,830 --> 01:47:35,760  
all that investment money right

2913  
01:47:39,430 --> 01:47:37,840

or did you spend it david wilcock and if

2914

01:47:39,830 --> 01:47:39,440

you did spend it what did you spend it

2915

01:47:42,790 --> 01:47:39,840

on

2916

01:47:44,390 --> 01:47:42,800

we have a right to know you ran an

2917

01:47:47,750 --> 01:47:44,400

investment opportunity

2918

01:47:51,030 --> 01:47:47,760

promising people huge profits if they

2919

01:47:53,990 --> 01:47:51,040

i believe you did promise big profits

2920

01:47:54,790 --> 01:47:54,000

uh yeah but don't hold me to that his

2921

01:47:59,030 --> 01:47:54,800

his public

2922

01:48:00,870 --> 01:47:59,040

blog talks about he gave this huge pitch

2923

01:48:01,590 --> 01:48:00,880

for why you should invest in him making

2924

01:48:03,270 --> 01:48:01,600

this film

2925

01:48:04,629 --> 01:48:03,280

and that he never made the film and here

2926

01:48:06,709 --> 01:48:04,639

he is talking about it

2927

01:48:07,669 --> 01:48:06,719

why didn't you just give the money back

2928

01:48:09,430 --> 01:48:07,679

david wilcock

2929

01:48:11,590 --> 01:48:09,440

look he looks like a deer in headlights

2930

01:48:14,310 --> 01:48:11,600

here oh [h\_\_\h]

2931

01:48:16,070 --> 01:48:14,320

here's stephen campion catching me

2932

01:48:18,870 --> 01:48:16,080

collecting money from people and

2933

01:48:21,030 --> 01:48:18,880

spending it on my millionaire lifestyle

2934

01:48:21,350 --> 01:48:21,040

instead of doing what i'm supposed to do

2935

01:48:25,350 --> 01:48:21,360

with

2936

01:48:28,229 --> 01:48:25,360

it right which is make a documentary

2937

01:48:28,950 --> 01:48:28,239

he never made the documentary and to my

2938

01:48:31,350 --> 01:48:28,960

knowledge

2939

01:48:32,870 --> 01:48:31,360

he never gave any of the investors their

2940

01:48:36,310 --> 01:48:32,880

money back

2941

01:48:37,510 --> 01:48:36,320

right convergence pictures llc just

2942

01:48:40,149 --> 01:48:37,520

became inactive

2943

01:48:44,470 --> 01:48:40,159

went out of business no explanation for

2944

01:48:49,750 --> 01:48:47,430

it was unbelievable so to get back to

2945

01:48:52,470 --> 01:48:49,760

the point

2946

01:48:53,910 --> 01:48:52,480

during this time before we hired jim

2947

01:48:55,750 --> 01:48:53,920

because we didn't hire jim till

2948

01:48:57,669 --> 01:48:55,760

2009 and i've been working on it since

2949

01:49:00,870 --> 01:48:57,679

2005 raising money

2950

01:49:01,510 --> 01:49:00,880

investors everything i spent an entire

2951

01:49:03,510 --> 01:49:01,520

year

2952

01:49:05,910 --> 01:49:03,520

reading books on how to write film

2953

01:49:06,629 --> 01:49:05,920

screenplays an entire year where that's

2954

01:49:08,149 --> 01:49:06,639

all i did

2955

01:49:10,149 --> 01:49:08,159

from the time i got up to the time i

2956

01:49:11,030 --> 01:49:10,159

went to bed every day i sat in the chair

2957

01:49:12,550 --> 01:49:11,040

and i read

2958

01:49:15,270 --> 01:49:12,560

i have all these margin notes i went

2959

01:49:17,910 --> 01:49:15,280

through about 12 or 13 different books

2960

01:49:18,870 --> 01:49:17,920

very heavily so let me ask a question

2961

01:49:21,189 --> 01:49:18,880

you were

2962

01:49:22,790 --> 01:49:21,199

researching and reading books about how

2963

01:49:25,990 --> 01:49:22,800

to write a screenplay

2964

01:49:27,270 --> 01:49:26,000

after you solicited investors into your

2965

01:49:29,109 --> 01:49:27,280

movie

2966

01:49:31,030 --> 01:49:29,119

who was paying your living expenses for

2967

01:49:32,790 --> 01:49:31,040

that year while you were reading books

2968

01:49:36,149 --> 01:49:32,800

and trying to write a screenplay

2969

01:49:38,229 --> 01:49:36,159

were the convergence pictures llc

2970

01:49:39,350 --> 01:49:38,239

people paying your living expenses were

2971

01:49:41,030 --> 01:49:39,360

they buying your food

2972

01:49:43,430 --> 01:49:41,040

paying your rent paying your car

2973

01:49:44,470 --> 01:49:43,440

payments while you did all this research

2974

01:49:46,709 --> 01:49:44,480

and work is that what you're going to

2975

01:49:49,990 --> 01:49:46,719

try to say that's where the money went

2976  
01:49:50,790 --> 01:49:50,000  
to your living expenses but you never

2977  
01:49:53,350 --> 01:49:50,800  
made the movie

2978  
01:49:54,870 --> 01:49:53,360  
so what wasn't there any money left over

2979  
01:49:57,030 --> 01:49:54,880  
that you could give back to them

2980  
01:49:58,870 --> 01:49:57,040  
after you spent all their money i guess

2981  
01:50:00,629 --> 01:49:58,880  
on your living expenses and again

2982  
01:50:03,270 --> 01:50:00,639  
all this is speculation because david

2983  
01:50:05,510 --> 01:50:03,280  
wilcock will not answer public questions

2984  
01:50:07,589 --> 01:50:05,520  
about what happened all the money that

2985  
01:50:10,229 --> 01:50:07,599  
he collected

2986  
01:50:11,990 --> 01:50:10,239  
and i learned the underlying dna of how

2987  
01:50:13,430 --> 01:50:12,000  
to write a movie

2988  
01:50:15,510 --> 01:50:13,440

the weirdest thing about how to write a

2989

01:50:17,589 --> 01:50:15,520

movie is that they always come out in

2990

01:50:21,350 --> 01:50:17,599

three parts and they call it three acts

2991

01:50:22,470 --> 01:50:21,360

a three act structure the second act is

2992

01:50:24,470 --> 01:50:22,480

twice as big as the

2993

01:50:25,669 --> 01:50:24,480

yeah so we got legal lessons from him

2994

01:50:27,589 --> 01:50:25,679

earlier

2995

01:50:28,870 --> 01:50:27,599

now we're getting lessons on how to

2996

01:50:30,629 --> 01:50:28,880

write screenplays

2997

01:50:31,910 --> 01:50:30,639

this is why his streams are three hours

2998

01:50:33,430 --> 01:50:31,920

long because he goes off on these

2999

01:50:34,709 --> 01:50:33,440

tangents that nobody wants to hear about

3000

01:50:35,430 --> 01:50:34,719

this [h\_\_\h] but he's going to talk about

3001  
01:50:37,270 --> 01:50:35,440  
it anyway

3002  
01:50:40,070 --> 01:50:37,280  
because he's a [\h\_\_\h] expert first and

3003  
01:50:41,750 --> 01:50:40,080  
the third so there's actually four units

3004  
01:50:44,310 --> 01:50:41,760  
if you divide the second act in half you

3005  
01:50:46,310 --> 01:50:44,320  
get one two three four parts

3006  
01:50:47,990 --> 01:50:46,320  
the the three acts could basically be

3007  
01:50:49,830 --> 01:50:48,000  
called set up

3008  
01:50:51,270 --> 01:50:49,840  
conflict and resolution the three parts

3009  
01:50:53,189 --> 01:50:51,280  
of the story

3010  
01:50:54,950 --> 01:50:53,199  
you got to set up the story you gotta

3011  
01:50:56,629 --> 01:50:54,960  
have a main character and a villain

3012  
01:50:58,950 --> 01:50:56,639  
the main character needs to have some

3013  
01:51:00,470 --> 01:50:58,960

quest this is what all films are

3014

01:51:03,189 --> 01:51:00,480

there has to be a quest to present to

3015

01:51:05,109 --> 01:51:03,199

the main character uh i believe that

3016

01:51:06,870 --> 01:51:05,119

this is again his subconscious leaking

3017

01:51:08,470 --> 01:51:06,880

into it because this sounds this hero's

3018

01:51:10,470 --> 01:51:08,480

journey [h\_\_h] sounds an awful lot

3019

01:51:11,750 --> 01:51:10,480

like him telling helping corey good tell

3020

01:51:14,470 --> 01:51:11,760

his stories right

3021

01:51:16,709 --> 01:51:14,480

corey good's a hero and the conflict was

3022

01:51:18,149 --> 01:51:16,719

the war in space with the reptilians and

3023

01:51:19,750 --> 01:51:18,159

the evil aliens

3024

01:51:23,510 --> 01:51:19,760

and he's gonna resolve it because he's

3025

01:51:27,669 --> 01:51:25,270

which the main character he or she

3026

01:51:29,030 --> 01:51:27,679

debates about and then finally decides

3027

01:51:30,790 --> 01:51:29,040

to join

3028

01:51:32,229 --> 01:51:30,800

there's even guidelines about what's

3029

01:51:34,229 --> 01:51:32,239

supposed to happen to the character what

3030

01:51:35,990 --> 01:51:34,239

page number it's supposed to happen on i

3031

01:51:37,350 --> 01:51:36,000

learned all this stuff

3032

01:51:39,350 --> 01:51:37,360

and then there's two different versions

3033

01:51:40,790 --> 01:51:39,360

there's the guy that wrote save the cat

3034

01:51:42,950 --> 01:51:40,800

and he's advocating shrinking the

3035

01:51:45,270 --> 01:51:42,960

screenplay down to 110 pages

3036

01:51:47,350 --> 01:51:45,280

whereas everybody else recommends 120

3037

01:51:48,070 --> 01:51:47,360

with the idea being that one page is one

3038

01:51:49,830 --> 01:51:48,080

minute of time

3039

01:51:51,270 --> 01:51:49,840

on the screen usually when you're

3040

01:51:53,189 --> 01:51:51,280

reading a screenplay

3041

01:51:54,790 --> 01:51:53,199

okay so i'm going through all the

3042

01:51:58,310 --> 01:51:54,800

screenwriting stuff

3043

01:52:02,390 --> 01:51:58,320

and ultimately what it came to was

3044

01:52:05,030 --> 01:52:02,400

that there's always a main character

3045

01:52:07,589 --> 01:52:05,040

the villain is the mirror image of the

3046

01:52:08,550 --> 01:52:07,599

main character if his or her flaws took

3047

01:52:12,070 --> 01:52:08,560

over

3048

01:52:14,870 --> 01:52:12,080

and the flaws then run the character

3049

01:52:15,430 --> 01:52:14,880

the the hero has to be set up for this

3050

01:52:17,669 --> 01:52:15,440

quest

3051  
01:52:20,470 --> 01:52:17,679  
then when the second act begins that's

3052  
01:52:22,149 --> 01:52:20,480  
usually page 30 in a 120 page screenplay

3053  
01:52:23,669 --> 01:52:22,159  
okay so you get the first 30 minutes of

3054  
01:52:25,990 --> 01:52:23,679  
setup

3055  
01:52:27,910 --> 01:52:26,000  
listen to this dribble garbage like 10

3056  
01:52:29,830 --> 01:52:27,920  
minutes about how to write a screenplay

3057  
01:52:30,950 --> 01:52:29,840  
who [h\_\_\h] cares where's the

3058  
01:52:33,030 --> 01:52:30,960  
convergence II

3059  
01:52:34,229 --> 01:52:33,040  
pictures money dude that's what we want

3060  
01:52:35,830 --> 01:52:34,239  
to know

3061  
01:52:37,109 --> 01:52:35,840  
are you just saying all this [h\_\_\h] so you

3062  
01:52:37,669 --> 01:52:37,119  
don't have to explain where the money

3063  
01:52:40,149 --> 01:52:37,679

went

3064

01:52:40,709 --> 01:52:40,159

and the hero as they call every person

3065

01:52:44,229 --> 01:52:40,719

in the

3066

01:52:46,629 --> 01:52:44,239

called the hero

3067

01:52:48,390 --> 01:52:46,639

the hero which is a male or a female

3068

01:52:49,830 --> 01:52:48,400

then has to go into the magical world

3069

01:52:52,149 --> 01:52:49,840

that's the beginning of act two that's

3070

01:52:54,070 --> 01:52:52,159

the initiation beginning

3071

01:52:56,310 --> 01:52:54,080

typically the first half of act two is

3072

01:52:58,390 --> 01:52:56,320

called fun and games it's when

3073

01:53:01,589 --> 01:52:58,400

cool things happen and look at that he's

3074

01:53:02,870 --> 01:53:01,599

got a big manly sword behind him why

3075

01:53:04,629 --> 01:53:02,880

training and they're learning and that's

3076

01:53:07,109 --> 01:53:04,639

when they meet the mentor and they get

3077

01:53:08,870 --> 01:53:07,119

the talisman a lot of times which is a

3078

01:53:10,709 --> 01:53:08,880

an object that might be

3079

01:53:11,990 --> 01:53:10,719

very useful for you to have this is your

3080

01:53:15,430 --> 01:53:12,000

talisman of the day folks

3081

01:53:17,589 --> 01:53:15,440

your what is it called vx6r okay

3082

01:53:19,030 --> 01:53:17,599

you got to have a talisman a lot of

3083

01:53:19,430 --> 01:53:19,040

times that's in a movie it'll be some

3084

01:53:20,709 --> 01:53:19,440

kind of

3085

01:53:23,270 --> 01:53:20,719

object that's given to them by the

3086

01:53:25,189 --> 01:53:23,280

mentor that becomes very useful later on

3087

01:53:27,350 --> 01:53:25,199

we have a lot of cool talismans going on

3088

01:53:28,310 --> 01:53:27,360

now in our actual hero's journey story

3089

01:53:32,070 --> 01:53:28,320

on earth we have

3090

01:53:34,390 --> 01:53:32,080

laptops we have servers we have

3091

01:53:35,510 --> 01:53:34,400

affidavits we have whistleblowers all

3092

01:53:37,430 --> 01:53:35,520

kinds of really cool

3093

01:53:38,950 --> 01:53:37,440

tangible things you know they're not

3094

01:53:40,790 --> 01:53:38,960

tangible they're all fake

3095

01:53:42,550 --> 01:53:40,800

and they only exist in your imagination

3096

01:53:43,270 --> 01:53:42,560

and the imagination of stupid people

3097

01:53:46,709 --> 01:53:43,280

like you

3098

01:53:50,149 --> 01:53:46,719

stuff that was smuggled out apparently

3099

01:53:53,910 --> 01:53:50,159

so this is very exciting the

3100

01:53:54,629 --> 01:53:53,920

third act is where the quest is solved

3101

01:53:56,470 --> 01:53:54,639

so set up

3102

01:53:59,030 --> 01:53:56,480

conflict resolution resolution is the

3103

01:54:01,669 --> 01:53:59,040

third act now here's the thing

3104

01:54:02,950 --> 01:54:01,679

before you go into the third act this is

3105

01:54:04,070 --> 01:54:02,960

the most important thing i'm going to

3106

01:54:05,830 --> 01:54:04,080

tell you about all of this

3107

01:54:07,510 --> 01:54:05,840

well this is important before you go

3108

01:54:11,430 --> 01:54:07,520

into the third act the hero

3109

01:54:15,270 --> 01:54:13,270

does that mean that every movie has the

3110

01:54:17,270 --> 01:54:15,280

main character appear to die

3111

01:54:19,270 --> 01:54:17,280

and then not actually be dead because

3112

01:54:21,830 --> 01:54:19,280

they come back to life no

3113

01:54:22,310 --> 01:54:21,840

if it's like a romantic comedy this is

3114

01:54:24,790 --> 01:54:22,320

just

3115

01:54:25,830 --> 01:54:24,800

garbage if it's a romantic comedy you

3116

01:54:27,589 --> 01:54:25,840

don't have one of the characters

3117

01:54:29,189 --> 01:54:27,599

actually die or appear to have died but

3118

01:54:31,830 --> 01:54:29,199

what will happen is that the quest

3119

01:54:33,669 --> 01:54:31,840

will appear to have died oh okay this is

3120

01:54:35,270 --> 01:54:33,679

an important distinction

3121

01:54:36,790 --> 01:54:35,280

this is important i had said in the

3122

01:54:38,870 --> 01:54:36,800

previous video can i get

3123

01:54:40,310 --> 01:54:38,880

the five minutes of my life back i

3124

01:54:42,470 --> 01:54:40,320

thought that when i heard you mentioned

3125

01:54:44,470 --> 01:54:42,480

convergence pictures to llc

3126

01:54:45,589 --> 01:54:44,480

uh you've been watching my show and know

3127

01:54:47,109 --> 01:54:45,599

that a lot of people are asking

3128

01:54:48,229 --> 01:54:47,119

questions about where all the money went

3129

01:54:49,669 --> 01:54:48,239

that you collected to make this

3130

01:54:51,270 --> 01:54:49,679

documentary

3131

01:54:53,430 --> 01:54:51,280

and we'd like to know where the money

3132

01:54:54,870 --> 01:54:53,440

went but here he's gonna ramble for 10

3133

01:54:57,030 --> 01:54:54,880

minutes about how to write a [h\_\_\h]

3134

01:54:58,709 --> 01:54:57,040

screenplay in the hero's journey

3135

01:55:01,270 --> 01:54:58,719

you know that thing that george lucas

3136

01:55:02,550 --> 01:55:01,280

followed to write star wars

3137

01:55:04,629 --> 01:55:02,560

the dark knight of the soul was

3138

01:55:06,310 --> 01:55:04,639

something jung came up with many many

3139

01:55:07,910 --> 01:55:06,320

people wrote in and corrected me and

3140

01:55:09,109 --> 01:55:07,920

said it was originally from saint john

3141

01:55:10,709 --> 01:55:09,119

of the cross

3142

01:55:11,990 --> 01:55:10,719

maybe david doesn't want to promote

3143

01:55:13,030 --> 01:55:12,000

christianity or something that's not

3144

01:55:14,550 --> 01:55:13,040

true

3145

01:55:16,310 --> 01:55:14,560

so yeah it's saint john of the cross who

3146

01:55:16,790 --> 01:55:16,320

first came up with this concept of the

3147

01:55:19,189 --> 01:55:16,800

dark

3148

01:55:20,149 --> 01:55:19,199

knight of the soul or what is called in

3149

01:55:22,870 --> 01:55:20,159

the books the all

3150

01:55:23,510 --> 01:55:22,880

is lost point this usually would happen

3151

01:55:26,149 --> 01:55:23,520

on page

3152

01:55:28,310 --> 01:55:26,159

85 oh god i'm drowning in [h\_\_\h]

3153

01:55:31,109 --> 01:55:28,320

ridiculous nonsense and [h\_\_\h] that

3154

01:55:33,750 --> 01:55:31,119

doesn't matter to anybody but him

3155

01:55:35,910 --> 01:55:33,760

where page 90 is when you go into the

3156

01:55:37,669 --> 01:55:35,920

third act

3157

01:55:39,669 --> 01:55:37,679

now this is very important you think

3158

01:55:41,669 --> 01:55:39,679

about avatar the lead character appears

3159

01:55:45,270 --> 01:55:41,679

to have died in avatar

3160

01:55:47,750 --> 01:55:45,280

about e.t elliot the kid has got this

3161

01:55:48,870 --> 01:55:47,760

extraterrestrial friend the e.t appears

3162

01:55:50,950 --> 01:55:48,880

to have died

3163

01:55:52,950 --> 01:55:50,960

his heart light goes out his skin is all

3164

01:55:55,030 --> 01:55:52,960

white like he's covered in white oatmeal

3165

01:55:56,790 --> 01:55:55,040

and and elliot is crying and i was

3166

01:55:58,470 --> 01:55:56,800

crying as a kid when i saw et i forget

3167

01:56:01,109 --> 01:55:58,480

how old i was

3168

01:56:01,990 --> 01:56:01,119

i i i believe that you cried when you

3169

01:56:04,709 --> 01:56:02,000

watched gt

3170

01:56:06,790 --> 01:56:04,719

you [h\_\_h] never cried and that movie

3171

01:56:07,830 --> 01:56:06,800

made me cry because i really believed et

3172

01:56:09,430 --> 01:56:07,840

was dead

3173

01:56:11,270 --> 01:56:09,440

so the whole trick in screenwriting is

3174

01:56:14,390 --> 01:56:11,280

to trick people into believing the hero

3175

01:56:16,229 --> 01:56:14,400

is really actually dead

3176

01:56:18,629 --> 01:56:16,239

and then that's page eighty five you

3177

01:56:19,990 --> 01:56:18,639

have to spend five pages of screen time

3178

01:56:22,070 --> 01:56:20,000

from page eighty five

3179

01:56:24,310 --> 01:56:22,080

jesus christ with the hero appearing to

3180

01:56:26,149 --> 01:56:24,320

be actually dead or

3181

01:56:28,149 --> 01:56:26,159

in other cases the quest appears to be

3182

01:56:28,629 --> 01:56:28,159

dead the hero himself or herself might

3183

01:56:30,390 --> 01:56:28,639

not be

3184

01:56:32,390 --> 01:56:30,400

physically dead is he going to relate

3185

01:56:33,910 --> 01:56:32,400

this [h\_\_\h] to trump's current situation

3186

01:56:34,550 --> 01:56:33,920

is this where we're going with this

3187

01:56:37,669 --> 01:56:34,560

garbage

3188

01:56:38,390 --> 01:56:37,679

i think yeah we're getting there real

3189

01:56:42,870 --> 01:56:38,400

soon

3190

01:56:44,149 --> 01:56:42,880

she's holding up jonah park jonah park

3191

01:56:46,310 --> 01:56:44,159

you want to hurry this along a little

3192

01:56:47,109 --> 01:56:46,320

bit you're getting tired i'm pretty

3193

01:56:48,550 --> 01:56:47,119

tired

3194

01:56:50,629 --> 01:56:48,560

yeah we're going to get to i'm pretty

3195

01:56:53,270 --> 01:56:50,639

tired of your [h\_\_\h]

3196

01:56:55,109 --> 01:56:53,280

jonah bark believe me this is all you

3197

01:56:57,430 --> 01:56:55,119

got to just admire the setup

3198

01:56:59,750 --> 01:56:57,440

it takes time to set these things up but

3199

01:57:01,109 --> 01:56:59,760

i'm trying to do it as fast as i can

3200

01:57:04,550 --> 01:57:01,119

we're about to get to joan of arc i

3201  
01:57:06,629 --> 01:57:04,560  
promise so page 85 the all is lost point

3202  
01:57:08,790 --> 01:57:06,639  
the hero has to appear to have lost for

3203  
01:57:09,270 --> 01:57:08,800  
five pages this is going on right now

3204  
01:57:10,790 --> 01:57:09,280  
folks

3205  
01:57:12,310 --> 01:57:10,800  
yeah that's why i'm calling this the

3206  
01:57:15,350 --> 01:57:12,320  
global all's lofts point

3207  
01:57:19,589 --> 01:57:15,360  
that is fiction you're relating

3208  
01:57:21,510 --> 01:57:19,599  
a fictional you know timeline

3209  
01:57:23,350 --> 01:57:21,520  
or way to write a screenplay to what's

3210  
01:57:25,030 --> 01:57:23,360  
really happening right now

3211  
01:57:26,790 --> 01:57:25,040  
so what you're saying is that what's

3212  
01:57:29,350 --> 01:57:26,800  
really happening right now is fiction

3213  
01:57:30,870 --> 01:57:29,360

is that what you're saying jesus christ

3214

01:57:33,270 --> 01:57:30,880

david wilcock you connect

3215

01:57:35,350 --> 01:57:33,280

dots that don't exist you dumbass dark

3216

01:57:37,510 --> 01:57:35,360

knight of the soul

3217

01:57:39,350 --> 01:57:37,520

the negative has finally been shown in

3218

01:57:40,709 --> 01:57:39,360

all of its glory and all of its terror

3219

01:57:42,870 --> 01:57:40,719

and this is also what happens when the

3220

01:57:44,310 --> 01:57:42,880

hero gets defeated on page 85

3221

01:57:46,149 --> 01:57:44,320

that's the first time in the whole movie

3222

01:57:46,950 --> 01:57:46,159

that you really get to see how evil the

3223

01:57:48,870 --> 01:57:46,960

villain is

3224

01:57:51,189 --> 01:57:48,880

how dark and scary and satanic and

3225

01:57:52,950 --> 01:57:51,199

horrific the the evil of that villain

3226

01:57:54,470 --> 01:57:52,960

oh okay evil villains remember the

3227

01:57:55,350 --> 01:57:54,480

villain is just the mirror image of the

3228

01:58:00,709 --> 01:57:55,360

hero

3229

01:58:02,870 --> 01:58:00,719

and if they take over

3230

01:58:04,950 --> 01:58:02,880

five pages of death where you don't

3231

01:58:06,950 --> 01:58:04,960

appear to be alive

3232

01:58:08,550 --> 01:58:06,960

five pages where it appears the quest is

3233

01:58:10,390 --> 01:58:08,560

completely lost

3234

01:58:11,750 --> 01:58:10,400

now here's the thing this is some

3235

01:58:14,870 --> 01:58:11,760

grenade [h\_\_h]

3236

01:58:17,990 --> 01:58:14,880

is what initiates the third act

3237

01:58:19,430 --> 01:58:18,000

page 90 is when you find the hero

3238

01:58:21,430 --> 01:58:19,440

so we're heading into the third act we

3239

01:58:25,910 --> 01:58:21,440

hear a resurrect

3240

01:58:29,030 --> 01:58:25,920

and now in the resurrection the hero has

3241

01:58:31,430 --> 01:58:29,040

a renewed idea of how to defeat

3242

01:58:33,830 --> 01:58:31,440

the villain something comes in there's

3243

01:58:34,870 --> 01:58:33,840

some insight it happens on page 90 right

3244

01:58:36,709 --> 01:58:34,880

around there

3245

01:58:38,790 --> 01:58:36,719

where the hero figures out yes i can get

3246

01:58:41,750 --> 01:58:38,800

back in the fight i can win

3247

01:58:44,950 --> 01:58:41,760

and i can defeat this evil now when you

3248

01:58:50,950 --> 01:58:47,990

oh my god all the stuff off of them also

3249

01:58:52,550 --> 01:58:50,960

have a very very common plot device that

3250

01:58:53,910 --> 01:58:52,560

is part of this

3251

01:58:55,830 --> 01:58:53,920

software that we all have i'm going to

3252

01:58:57,669 --> 01:58:55,840

explain that in just a second there's a

3253

01:59:00,070 --> 01:58:57,679

plot device they use as you go into the

3254

01:59:03,350 --> 01:59:00,080

third act

3255

01:59:04,950 --> 01:59:03,360

now the hero first of all is a person

3256

01:59:06,470 --> 01:59:04,960

who and they always say this you need

3257

01:59:08,629 --> 01:59:06,480

six things that need fixing you got to

3258

01:59:09,830 --> 01:59:08,639

set up the flaws it's very important

3259

01:59:12,550 --> 01:59:09,840

that the hero at the beginning of the

3260

01:59:14,149 --> 01:59:12,560

movie have these obvious flaws

3261

01:59:16,229 --> 01:59:14,159

he's confessing he might not be i think

3262

01:59:17,830 --> 01:59:16,239

so dialogue but you'll see things

3263

01:59:20,149 --> 01:59:17,840

showing you yeah it looks like a golden

3264

01:59:23,189 --> 01:59:20,159

dildo locked into life

3265

01:59:24,709 --> 01:59:23,199

they're screwing up once you go into the

3266

01:59:26,709 --> 01:59:24,719

third act and the hero figures out how

3267

01:59:28,470 --> 01:59:26,719

to defeat the villain

3268

01:59:30,070 --> 01:59:28,480

it looks like it might not be possible

3269

01:59:33,430 --> 01:59:30,080

to work but there's a chance

3270

01:59:36,470 --> 01:59:33,440

and then this is the all important point

3271

01:59:37,669 --> 01:59:36,480

allies that you meet at the beginning of

3272

01:59:39,669 --> 01:59:37,679

the second act

3273

01:59:41,189 --> 01:59:39,679

when you enter into the magical world

3274

01:59:44,629 --> 01:59:41,199

you meet these allies

3275

01:59:47,270 --> 01:59:44,639

they return to help you

3276

01:59:48,470 --> 01:59:47,280

so think about what happens with avatar

3277

01:59:50,790 --> 01:59:48,480

avatar man

3278

01:59:52,709 --> 01:59:50,800

james cameron followed this thing down

3279

01:59:55,750 --> 01:59:52,719

to the letter the hero's journey

3280

02:00:01,030 --> 01:59:55,760

the archetypes the filmic structure

3281

02:00:05,030 --> 02:00:03,109

sorry it's a great movie but it is it's

3282

02:00:07,109 --> 02:00:05,040

very much formulaic when you understand

3283

02:00:09,189 --> 02:00:07,119

what these books are saying

3284

02:00:10,550 --> 02:00:09,199

what happened thanks for the creator the

3285

02:00:12,149 --> 02:00:10,560

hero not a dildo

3286

02:00:13,750 --> 02:00:12,159

it's a pine pinecone when the defeat

3287

02:00:14,470 --> 02:00:13,760

starts to happen it's it's the blue

3288

02:00:15,990 --> 02:00:14,480

people

3289

02:00:17,589 --> 02:00:16,000

and all their funny cool animals that

3290

02:00:18,870 --> 02:00:17,599

they're riding on that suddenly show up

3291

02:00:21,350 --> 02:00:18,880

out of nowhere

3292

02:00:23,669 --> 02:00:21,360

to to to ride into battle and defeat the

3293

02:00:27,270 --> 02:00:23,679

bad guys

3294

02:00:28,790 --> 02:00:27,280

james cameron is illuminati it shows up

3295

02:00:30,070 --> 02:00:28,800

and by the way i want to point out this

3296

02:00:30,870 --> 02:00:30,080

is awesome yeah welcome back to our

3297

02:00:33,430 --> 02:00:30,880

craze phase

3298

02:00:33,990 --> 02:00:33,440

the hero's journey is the story of

3299

02:00:36,950 --> 02:00:34,000

christ

3300

02:00:39,109 --> 02:00:36,960

and apparently jesus had to go through

3301

02:00:42,870 --> 02:00:39,119

this entire process

3302

02:00:46,149 --> 02:00:42,880

okay so jesus and avatar use the same

3303

02:00:47,750 --> 02:00:46,159

filmmaking idea is that what is jesus

3304

02:00:50,390 --> 02:00:47,760

christ david wilcox

3305

02:00:52,149 --> 02:00:50,400

as part of fulfilling this galactic

3306

02:00:53,109 --> 02:00:52,159

pattern that we all have the hero's

3307

02:00:54,709 --> 02:00:53,119

journey

3308

02:00:56,709 --> 02:00:54,719

this is why you have to write movies

3309

02:00:58,870 --> 02:00:56,719

this way because they found out

3310

02:01:00,390 --> 02:00:58,880

that watching these movies is like kind

3311

02:01:01,750 --> 02:01:00,400

of going to church

3312

02:01:04,070 --> 02:01:01,760

you're hearing the hero's journey you

3313

02:01:05,830 --> 02:01:04,080

get it in a nice fast speed you get it

3314

02:01:08,070 --> 02:01:05,840

in one digestible

3315

02:01:09,910 --> 02:01:08,080

two-hour burst i wish we got your

3316

02:01:10,470 --> 02:01:09,920

[h\_\_h] in one digestible two-hour

3317

02:01:13,109 --> 02:01:10,480

birth this

3318

02:01:14,870 --> 02:01:13,119

is too long man he's two hours and nine

3319

02:01:18,790 --> 02:01:14,880

minutes into this garbage

3320

02:01:20,629 --> 02:01:18,800

look at him hi david

3321

02:01:22,709 --> 02:01:20,639

flying through your fake [h\_\_h] teeth

3322

02:01:24,390 --> 02:01:22,719

of the whole story from beginning to end

3323

02:01:26,629 --> 02:01:24,400

in the real what life it doesn't happen

3324

02:01:28,070 --> 02:01:26,639

this way in real life it doesn't happen

3325

02:01:29,830 --> 02:01:28,080

this way but he's going to tell us this

3326

02:01:31,430 --> 02:01:29,840

is what's happening right now

3327

02:01:33,350 --> 02:01:31,440

you just said in real life it doesn't

3328

02:01:35,030 --> 02:01:33,360

happen this way you dumbass you can't

3329

02:01:37,350 --> 02:01:35,040

even keep a point straight

3330

02:01:38,229 --> 02:01:37,360

for 10 minutes you contradict yourself

3331

02:01:41,669 --> 02:01:38,239

you're so [h\_\_h]

3332

02:01:43,669 --> 02:01:41,679

stupid so it could be a number of days

3333

02:01:45,270 --> 02:01:43,679

all his lost point and the dark knight

3334

02:01:46,950 --> 02:01:45,280

of the soul could still get a lot worse

3335

02:01:48,629 --> 02:01:46,960

than it already is now that could happen

3336

02:01:50,149 --> 02:01:48,639

things are going to get worse but when

3337

02:01:51,189 --> 02:01:50,159

the third act begins yeah i thought it

3338

02:01:53,030 --> 02:01:51,199

was a fact

3339

02:01:54,390 --> 02:01:53,040

from all over that you met when you went

3340

02:01:57,350 --> 02:01:54,400

into the magical world

3341

02:01:59,270 --> 02:01:57,360

that ride in to aid the hero now in this

3342

02:02:00,390 --> 02:01:59,280

case i do believe the hero

3343

02:02:02,870 --> 02:02:00,400

is the president oh this is from

3344

02:02:04,550 --> 02:02:02,880

synchrony and his allies

3345

02:02:07,109 --> 02:02:04,560

who are the allies that are gonna ride

3346

02:02:08,070 --> 02:02:07,119

in to save the day they see he just said

3347

02:02:10,229 --> 02:02:08,080

that this doesn't

3348

02:02:11,990 --> 02:02:10,239

this stuff doesn't happen in real life

3349

02:02:13,750 --> 02:02:12,000

and now he's telling you that it's gonna

3350

02:02:17,510 --> 02:02:13,760

happen in real life

3351

02:02:20,709 --> 02:02:17,520

the president was dead right he was done

3352

02:02:21,669 --> 02:02:20,719

but now there's hope i believe that's

3353

02:02:25,189 --> 02:02:21,679

the people

3354

02:02:26,070 --> 02:02:25,199

talking about many many people in all

3355

02:02:28,790 --> 02:02:26,080

different levels of

3356

02:02:30,790 --> 02:02:28,800

positions of power to me if you look at

3357

02:02:32,790 --> 02:02:30,800

it from a strictly practical perspective

3358

02:02:35,030 --> 02:02:32,800

this is the most asinine thing they ever

3359

02:02:36,310 --> 02:02:35,040

tried to do to overthrow this country

3360

02:02:38,790 --> 02:02:36,320

thinking they're not going to get any

3361

02:02:40,790 --> 02:02:38,800

pushback thinking that

3362

02:02:42,629 --> 02:02:40,800

people that have grown up pledging

3363

02:02:45,990 --> 02:02:42,639

allegiance to the flag

3364

02:02:47,910 --> 02:02:46,000

you know um yes so donald trump

3365

02:02:49,669 --> 02:02:47,920

is the hero in this story and he's still

3366

02:02:51,589 --> 02:02:49,679

going to pull out a victory somehow he's

3367

02:02:52,790 --> 02:02:51,599

still going to get another four years

3368

02:02:53,750 --> 02:02:52,800

right he's still going to be our

3369

02:02:56,550 --> 02:02:53,760

president

3370

02:02:57,270 --> 02:02:56,560

this is delusional hopium nonsense white

3371

02:02:59,990 --> 02:02:57,280

and blue

3372

02:03:00,470 --> 02:03:00,000

all the way they're just going to stand

3373

02:03:01,910 --> 02:03:00,480

down

3374

02:03:04,229 --> 02:03:01,920

and where are you going to find the

3375

02:03:05,430 --> 02:03:04,239

staff to arrest all these people where

3376

02:03:07,510 --> 02:03:05,440

are you going to find the staff to

3377

02:03:09,270 --> 02:03:07,520

herd people off to an mk ultra

3378

02:03:12,709 --> 02:03:09,280

re-education camp

3379

02:03:14,470 --> 02:03:12,719

no you're not okay i was told

3380

02:03:16,550 --> 02:03:14,480

many years ago in my dreams there's not

3381

02:03:19,030 --> 02:03:16,560

enough people to hold the guns

3382

02:03:20,550 --> 02:03:19,040

he's been pushing mass arrests for how

3383

02:03:21,669 --> 02:03:20,560

many years now now he said there's not

3384

02:03:24,229 --> 02:03:21,679

going to be enough people to

3385

02:03:25,830 --> 02:03:24,239

make the arrests it's never going to

3386

02:03:26,629 --> 02:03:25,840

happen you can't create these things

3387

02:03:28,470 --> 02:03:26,639

anymore

3388

02:03:30,950 --> 02:03:28,480

because it requires the consent of the

3389

02:03:32,790 --> 02:03:30,960

governed government requires the consent

3390

02:03:35,510 --> 02:03:32,800

of the government

3391

02:03:37,030 --> 02:03:35,520

okay he's a screenwriting expert now

3392

02:03:40,709 --> 02:03:37,040

he's a government

3393

02:03:43,589 --> 02:03:40,719

and legal expert right therefore

3394

02:03:44,790 --> 02:03:43,599

what we're seeing right now is something

3395

02:03:46,870 --> 02:03:44,800

that they're trying to do

3396

02:03:48,470 --> 02:03:46,880

but it's like a pathetic fantasy it will

3397

02:03:51,189 --> 02:03:48,480

never be possible

3398

02:03:51,589 --> 02:03:51,199

nobody would ever go along with it and

3399

02:03:54,629 --> 02:03:51,599

it's

3400

02:03:55,109 --> 02:03:54,639

over the world and look at what's

3401  
02:03:56,629 --> 02:03:55,119  
happening

3402  
02:03:58,470 --> 02:03:56,639  
allies come in at the beginning of the

3403  
02:03:59,990 --> 02:03:58,480  
third act to save the day

3404  
02:04:02,310 --> 02:04:00,000  
we got allies coming in from foreign

3405  
02:04:05,669 --> 02:04:02,320  
countries we got the talisman

3406  
02:04:07,830 --> 02:04:05,679  
now we know how it was done what was the

3407  
02:04:09,270 --> 02:04:07,840  
computer that it flowed through that it

3408  
02:04:12,629 --> 02:04:09,280  
happened out of this one country

3409  
02:04:15,830 --> 02:04:12,639  
starting with an eye in rome

3410  
02:04:16,390 --> 02:04:15,840  
this is huge these are foreign countries

3411  
02:04:18,069 --> 02:04:16,400  
coming in

3412  
02:04:19,669 --> 02:04:18,079  
these are allies that you make at the

3413  
02:04:20,870 --> 02:04:19,679

beginning of the second act the allies

3414

02:04:22,709 --> 02:04:20,880

come in

3415

02:04:24,950 --> 02:04:22,719

the hero has to be appeared to be dead

3416

02:04:37,109 --> 02:04:24,960

for five pages again

3417

02:04:41,589 --> 02:04:39,189

just one of many examples every film

3418

02:04:44,229 --> 02:04:41,599

does this but him dying on the cross

3419

02:04:45,030 --> 02:04:44,239

and then being resurrected is the jesus

3420

02:04:55,430 --> 02:04:45,040

version

3421

02:04:59,189 --> 02:04:56,950

joseph campbell an investigative

3422

02:05:00,950 --> 02:04:59,199

mythologist said that there are many

3423

02:05:03,109 --> 02:05:00,960

many other examples of this from

3424

02:05:04,149 --> 02:05:03,119

all different cultures around the world

3425

02:05:05,990 --> 02:05:04,159

and they all

3426

02:05:08,629 --> 02:05:06,000

interestingly seem to be correlated with

3427

02:05:09,830 --> 02:05:08,639

this concept of of the change into a new

3428

02:05:11,510 --> 02:05:09,840

reality

3429

02:05:16,950 --> 02:05:11,520

i've been talking about ascension for so

3430

02:05:20,149 --> 02:05:18,870

you've heard me talk about this i've

3431

02:05:21,830 --> 02:05:20,159

told you

3432

02:05:42,470 --> 02:05:21,840

life on earth is going to change so

3433

02:05:45,830 --> 02:05:43,830

there's going to be all these things

3434

02:05:55,109 --> 02:05:45,840

that will be exposed these dark ugly

3435

02:05:58,390 --> 02:05:56,149

you're going to learn about all this

3436

02:06:01,270 --> 02:05:58,400

stuff it's going to be very shocking

3437

02:06:02,229 --> 02:06:01,280

but it also paves the way for real

3438

02:06:03,830 --> 02:06:02,239

freedom

3439

02:06:05,030 --> 02:06:03,840

because if these people ever get

3440

02:06:05,750 --> 02:06:05,040

defeated which i think is going to

3441

02:06:07,430 --> 02:06:05,760

happen

3442

02:06:09,430 --> 02:06:07,440

there's literally trillions of dollars

3443

02:06:11,830 --> 02:06:09,440

of money that they stole that is going

3444

02:06:16,870 --> 02:06:11,840

to be released back to the people

3445

02:06:19,030 --> 02:06:16,880

multi-billion dollar prosperity packages

3446

02:06:20,870 --> 02:06:19,040

yeah i'm sorry friends i did it again

3447

02:06:22,629 --> 02:06:20,880

thank you

3448

02:06:24,149 --> 02:06:22,639

yeah so he can't even keep his story

3449

02:06:25,350 --> 02:06:24,159

straight because earlier he said that

3450

02:06:26,870 --> 02:06:25,360

italy was gonna

3451

02:06:28,470 --> 02:06:26,880

you know interfere with the election and

3452

02:06:30,310 --> 02:06:28,480

the pope and now he's saying that

3453

02:06:32,390 --> 02:06:30,320

they're all gonna come to trump's aid

3454

02:06:34,390 --> 02:06:32,400

and he's equating somehow equating

3455

02:06:36,790 --> 02:06:34,400

donald trump with jesus christ and

3456

02:06:39,750 --> 02:06:36,800

that's offensive mr spiritual guru to

3457

02:06:41,750 --> 02:06:39,760

anybody that's not

3458

02:06:43,990 --> 02:06:41,760

that's a christian if you're a christian

3459

02:06:45,990 --> 02:06:44,000

somebody comparing donald trump to jesus

3460

02:06:48,709 --> 02:06:46,000

is offensive you're supposed to be a

3461

02:06:50,550 --> 02:06:48,719

spiritual guru and you just offended

3462

02:06:52,229 --> 02:06:50,560

how many how many christians are there

3463

02:06:53,990 --> 02:06:52,239

on planet earth because you offended all

3464

02:06:55,589 --> 02:06:54,000

of them with that ridiculous statement

3465

02:06:57,430 --> 02:06:55,599

which is designed to rebuild

3466

02:07:00,550 --> 02:06:57,440

infrastructure create jobs

3467

02:07:03,830 --> 02:07:00,560

renew our infrastructure renew our lives

3468

02:07:06,229 --> 02:07:03,840

give us clean water healthy organic food

3469

02:07:08,870 --> 02:07:06,239

that is not going to kill you slowly

3470

02:07:10,470 --> 02:07:08,880

products that are made for your medical

3471

02:07:13,189 --> 02:07:10,480

health to actually be

3472

02:07:14,550 --> 02:07:13,199

again more hopium this dark cabal is

3473

02:07:15,270 --> 02:07:14,560

going to be defeated and we're going to

3474

02:07:18,629 --> 02:07:15,280

live in a

3475

02:07:19,510 --> 02:07:18,639

in a i don't know some kind of uh trump

3476

02:07:21,270 --> 02:07:19,520

utopia

3477

02:07:22,709 --> 02:07:21,280

we're all going to get clean water and

3478

02:07:25,589 --> 02:07:22,719

clean food and

3479

02:07:26,629 --> 02:07:25,599

yeah right from the president that has

3480

02:07:30,310 --> 02:07:26,639

done more

3481

02:07:32,149 --> 02:07:30,320

to destroy the atmosphere and

3482

02:07:34,149 --> 02:07:32,159

ease regulations on pollution we're

3483

02:07:34,950 --> 02:07:34,159

going to get a some kind of trump utopia

3484

02:07:37,109 --> 02:07:34,960

on earth

3485

02:07:37,990 --> 02:07:37,119

and clean water how we get clean water

3486

02:07:40,069 --> 02:07:38,000

on

3487

02:07:41,430 --> 02:07:40,079

the the president that supported

3488

02:07:43,430 --> 02:07:41,440

fracking and

3489

02:07:45,109 --> 02:07:43,440

and the oil industry more than any other

3490

02:07:48,950 --> 02:07:45,119

president in u.s history you

3491

02:07:51,109 --> 02:07:48,960

[h\_\_h] your statements make no sense

3492

02:07:52,310 --> 02:07:51,119

you can't say that trump is going to

3493

02:07:55,750 --> 02:07:52,320

give us some kind of

3494

02:07:58,149 --> 02:07:55,760

earth utopia when he's done so much to

3495

02:08:01,910 --> 02:07:58,159

pollute the world

3496

02:08:05,669 --> 02:08:01,920

healthy not this pharmaceutical stuff

3497

02:08:07,189 --> 02:08:05,679

right a world in which we have forbidden

3498

02:08:09,189 --> 02:08:07,199

technology that gets released

3499

02:08:10,550 --> 02:08:09,199

oh here it is again they're all hiding

3500

02:08:12,870 --> 02:08:10,560

the free energy and the

3501  
02:08:14,149 --> 02:08:12,880  
anti-gravity from us we're going to get

3502  
02:08:15,990 --> 02:08:14,159  
it any day now

3503  
02:08:18,629 --> 02:08:16,000  
i'm going to build hover cars very

3504  
02:08:24,069 --> 02:08:21,510  
gravitational repulsion anti-gravity

3505  
02:08:26,229 --> 02:08:24,079  
it's been hidden from us but it exists

3506  
02:08:27,990 --> 02:08:26,239  
limitless over unity free energy you buy

3507  
02:08:29,109 --> 02:08:28,000  
a car you never have to go get gas

3508  
02:08:29,750 --> 02:08:29,119  
because it's always going to be again

3509  
02:08:33,270 --> 02:08:29,760  
all this is

3510  
02:08:34,870 --> 02:08:33,280  
hopium garbage drive whatever it is that

3511  
02:08:35,510 --> 02:08:34,880  
you own you never have to fill it up

3512  
02:08:37,030 --> 02:08:35,520  
again

3513  
02:08:38,069 --> 02:08:37,040

or maybe after a hundred thousand miles

3514

02:08:39,030 --> 02:08:38,079

you have to charge the battery or

3515

02:08:42,470 --> 02:08:39,040

something it depends on

3516

02:08:44,470 --> 02:08:42,480

what we use so anti-gravity free energy

3517

02:08:45,589 --> 02:08:44,480

as i said before medical technology

3518

02:08:47,109 --> 02:08:45,599

devices

3519

02:08:48,709 --> 02:08:47,119

most of the things that we're dying from

3520

02:08:50,870 --> 02:08:48,719

we don't need to ever suffer with

3521

02:08:52,470 --> 02:08:50,880

all of those things can be cured you see

3522

02:08:54,390 --> 02:08:52,480

well he's greatly reduced with

3523

02:08:56,870 --> 02:08:54,400

technology that's classified

3524

02:08:59,750 --> 02:08:56,880

all of this is hopium garbage we're

3525

02:09:00,310 --> 02:08:59,760

going to get a new utopia with clean

3526

02:09:05,830 --> 02:09:00,320

energy

3527

02:09:07,270 --> 02:09:05,840

and clean water and you won't have to

3528

02:09:11,109 --> 02:09:07,280

pay for gas anymore

3529

02:09:13,430 --> 02:09:11,119

fuel your car right he's catering to

3530

02:09:14,149 --> 02:09:13,440

stupid people that are hopeless right

3531

02:09:16,149 --> 02:09:14,159

now

3532

02:09:18,870 --> 02:09:16,159

and that's deplorable for a so-called

3533

02:09:20,229 --> 02:09:18,880

spiritual guru to be doing

3534

02:09:22,470 --> 02:09:20,239

and then we also have a garbage

3535

02:09:24,709 --> 02:09:22,480

processing thing elizabeth do you want

3536

02:09:26,790 --> 02:09:24,719

to just remind everybody real quick

3537

02:09:28,629 --> 02:09:26,800

all right i got to stop it here he goes

3538

02:09:29,910 --> 02:09:28,639

on to talk about some device they saw

3539

02:09:32,709 --> 02:09:29,920

where you throw garbage in

3540

02:09:33,750 --> 02:09:32,719

it and it it creates clean water and

3541

02:09:37,750 --> 02:09:33,760

garbage

3542

02:09:39,669 --> 02:09:37,760

um and that's a good way to end

3543

02:09:42,550 --> 02:09:39,679

our coverage of his latest [h\_\_h]

3544

02:09:46,229 --> 02:09:42,560

because david wilcox entire stream

3545

02:09:49,270 --> 02:09:46,239

is full of garbage this is garbage

3546

02:09:52,310 --> 02:09:49,280

david wilcox information is garbage

3547

02:09:55,189 --> 02:09:52,320

david wilcox value to the world

3548

02:09:56,149 --> 02:09:55,199

right the value he offers people for all

3549

02:09:59,510 --> 02:09:56,159

the money that he

3550

02:10:01,109 --> 02:09:59,520

is taking in is garbage david wilcock as

3551

02:10:05,589 --> 02:10:01,119

far as the human being goes

3552

02:10:09,189 --> 02:10:05,599

is garbage he's a garbage human

3553

02:10:10,069 --> 02:10:09,199

no spiritual guru would go and compare

3554

02:10:14,790 --> 02:10:10,079

trump

3555

02:10:17,830 --> 02:10:14,800

to jesus christ no spiritual guru

3556

02:10:20,709 --> 02:10:17,840

would go online and claim that the pope

3557

02:10:21,589 --> 02:10:20,719

got arrested for child trafficking

3558

02:10:24,790 --> 02:10:21,599

without proof

3559

02:10:27,589 --> 02:10:24,800

or evidence but he just did that because

3560

02:10:27,990 --> 02:10:27,599

he's a garbage human being and i'm sorry

3561

02:10:29,669 --> 02:10:28,000

to say

3562

02:10:31,510 --> 02:10:29,679

that i'm allowed to have an opinion

3563

02:10:32,870 --> 02:10:31,520

right i'm allowed to think somebody's a

3564

02:10:35,830 --> 02:10:32,880

garbage human being

3565

02:10:37,830 --> 02:10:35,840

but i'm going to pray for david wilcock

3566

02:10:41,350 --> 02:10:37,840

in fact i'm going to pray right now

3567

02:10:44,550 --> 02:10:41,360

great spirit great source uh god

3568

02:10:47,589 --> 02:10:44,560

whatever your understanding is of

3569

02:10:52,390 --> 02:10:47,599

uh the divine spirit we pray

3570

02:10:55,030 --> 02:10:52,400

that david wilcock will stop lying

3571

02:10:56,870 --> 02:10:55,040

every day we pray that david wilcock

3572

02:10:59,030 --> 02:10:56,880

will find something new to do

3573

02:11:01,030 --> 02:10:59,040

with his life that will actually offer

3574

02:11:03,109 --> 02:11:01,040

value to the world

3575

02:11:04,790 --> 02:11:03,119

we pray that he will stop taking

3576

02:11:07,990 --> 02:11:04,800

donations from stupid people

3577

02:11:11,430 --> 02:11:08,000

and living a millionaire's lifestyle

3578

02:11:13,510 --> 02:11:11,440

wasting people's hard-earned money

3579

02:11:14,870 --> 02:11:13,520

on frivolous things like a million

3580

02:11:17,910 --> 02:11:14,880

dollar log

3581

02:11:20,470 --> 02:11:17,920

cabin that he's purchasing

3582

02:11:22,310 --> 02:11:20,480

we pray that david wilcock will stop

3583

02:11:25,109 --> 02:11:22,320

collecting super chat donations

3584

02:11:26,390 --> 02:11:25,119

supposedly for a charity and not letting

3585

02:11:28,709 --> 02:11:26,400

everybody know

3586

02:11:31,669 --> 02:11:28,719

where the money that's being funneled

3587

02:11:34,870 --> 02:11:31,679

into that charity gets spent

3588

02:11:38,229 --> 02:11:34,880

we pray this in god's name

3589

02:11:41,430 --> 02:11:38,239

amen i truly believe

3590

02:11:43,270 --> 02:11:41,440

friends that there is a road to

3591

02:11:46,550 --> 02:11:43,280

redemption for all men

3592

02:11:47,189 --> 02:11:46,560

and as harsh as i am with this guy i

3593

02:11:50,629 --> 02:11:47,199

truly

3594

02:11:53,830 --> 02:11:50,639

hope that he finds his it must be

3595

02:11:54,790 --> 02:11:53,840

a terrible thing to go i have to wake up

3596

02:11:57,669 --> 02:11:54,800

today

3597

02:11:58,950 --> 02:11:57,679

and make up or find a bunch of lies to

3598

02:12:02,149 --> 02:11:58,960

share

3599

02:12:04,950 --> 02:12:02,159

uh with stupid people so that

3600

02:12:06,069 --> 02:12:04,960

i can live a millionaire's lifestyle

3601

02:12:10,709 --> 02:12:06,079

selling people

3602

02:12:16,229 --> 02:12:13,750

yeah so i pray friends i pray

3603

02:12:16,870 --> 02:12:16,239

for david wilcock to stop lying to

3604

02:12:19,669 --> 02:12:16,880

people

3605

02:12:22,550 --> 02:12:19,679

right i pray that he's going to get

3606

02:12:28,229 --> 02:12:25,669

i pray that he's going to get something

3607

02:12:31,990 --> 02:12:28,239

he's going to find something new to do

3608

02:12:39,350 --> 02:12:32,000

that will actually offer some value

3609

02:12:43,750 --> 02:12:41,830

all right and i'm previewing this video

3610

02:12:48,149 --> 02:12:43,760

and i you know i think

3611

02:12:51,669 --> 02:12:48,159

we're gonna it's about david wilcock

3612

02:12:53,430 --> 02:12:51,679

being a reptilian alien um you know

3613

02:12:55,430 --> 02:12:53,440

you know what we're gonna do we can we

3614

02:12:58,870 --> 02:12:55,440

can play this out as we

3615

02:13:00,830 --> 02:12:58,880

or you know i don't know i don't know if

3616

02:13:04,149 --> 02:13:00,840

we want to go there

3617

02:13:05,109 --> 02:13:04,159

uh yeah i don't think we want to go

3618

02:13:07,030 --> 02:13:05,119

there

3619

02:13:08,709 --> 02:13:07,040

we're gonna we're gonna take some

3620

02:13:09,270 --> 02:13:08,719

comments and questions from the live

3621

02:13:13,030 --> 02:13:09,280

chat

3622

02:13:16,470 --> 02:13:15,109

yes i agree with you fracking is harmful

3623

02:13:18,709 --> 02:13:16,480

to the environment so how's the

3624

02:13:21,430 --> 02:13:18,719

president that eased restrictions on all

3625

02:13:25,189 --> 02:13:21,440

that who encouraged all of that

3626

02:13:29,990 --> 02:13:25,199

uh how is that

3627

02:13:33,189 --> 02:13:30,000

not a problem right

3628

02:13:36,709 --> 02:13:33,199

how is the guy who done has done

3629

02:13:38,550 --> 02:13:36,719

the worst for the earth's environment

3630

02:13:40,629 --> 02:13:38,560

as a president going to help us have

3631

02:13:42,390 --> 02:13:40,639

clean water and clean air and live in

3632

02:13:45,270 --> 02:13:42,400

some utopia

3633

02:13:46,550 --> 02:13:45,280

this is the level of garbage that david

3634

02:13:48,790 --> 02:13:46,560

wilcock pushes you

3635

02:13:52,709 --> 02:13:48,800

it's you can't have it both ways friends

3636

02:13:55,910 --> 02:13:54,229

brandon young says i hope he is

3637

02:13:57,750 --> 02:13:55,920

sequestered to bring

3638

02:13:59,270 --> 02:13:57,760

to being condemned to a lifetime of

3639

02:14:02,870 --> 02:13:59,280

making crazy videos

3640

02:14:05,270 --> 02:14:02,880

yeah i think uh

3641

02:14:06,870 --> 02:14:05,280

i think it's there's somebody saying i'm

3642

02:14:08,870 --> 02:14:06,880

going full channel is that because i'm

3643

02:14:09,990 --> 02:14:08,880

praying for the man while i'm calling

3644

02:14:13,350 --> 02:14:10,000

the liar

3645

02:14:15,270 --> 02:14:13,360

um yeah i do that i listen you can say

3646

02:14:17,510 --> 02:14:15,280

whatever you want about me i truly do

3647

02:14:21,030 --> 02:14:17,520

believe that every man

3648

02:14:22,550 --> 02:14:21,040

um deserves a road to redemption and i

3649

02:14:25,910 --> 02:14:22,560

hope he finds his

3650

02:14:27,830 --> 02:14:25,920

because come on david wilcock is this

3651  
02:14:31,510 --> 02:14:27,840  
what you're offering the world

3652  
02:14:34,310 --> 02:14:31,520  
you just spent three hours regurgitating

3653  
02:14:35,189 --> 02:14:34,320  
completely totally false information

3654  
02:14:39,430 --> 02:14:35,199  
disproven

3655  
02:14:41,270 --> 02:14:39,440  
theories theories made

3656  
02:14:42,870 --> 02:14:41,280  
that basically that's all wild

3657  
02:14:45,669 --> 02:14:42,880  
speculation with no

3658  
02:14:48,870 --> 02:14:45,679  
factual information backing it up no

3659  
02:14:51,510 --> 02:14:48,880  
citable sources no reputable sources

3660  
02:14:52,310 --> 02:14:51,520  
garbage it's all garbage and you just

3661  
02:14:55,510 --> 02:14:52,320  
spent three

3662  
02:14:57,350 --> 02:14:55,520  
hours delivering that repeating that

3663  
02:15:01,189 --> 02:14:57,360

garbage to the world

3664

02:15:03,910 --> 02:15:01,199

right and meanwhile friends he got

3665

02:15:04,629 --> 02:15:03,920

thousands of dollars i counted a little

3666

02:15:06,830 --> 02:15:04,639

bit

3667

02:15:08,149 --> 02:15:06,840

in his live chat he got thousands of

3668

02:15:10,950 --> 02:15:08,159

dollars

3669

02:15:12,310 --> 02:15:10,960

in money free money apparently tax-free

3670

02:15:13,990 --> 02:15:12,320

money he doesn't even have to pay income

3671

02:15:15,990 --> 02:15:14,000

tax on any of that money when i get a

3672

02:15:18,870 --> 02:15:16,000

donation i have to pay income tax on it

3673

02:15:22,310 --> 02:15:21,510

oh did he end with crying v did he end

3674

02:15:24,149 --> 02:15:22,320

with crying

3675

02:15:25,510 --> 02:15:24,159

i kind of fast forward i didn't see that

3676

02:15:27,189 --> 02:15:25,520

far did he

3677

02:15:32,149 --> 02:15:27,199

end with crying we'll end with the

3678

02:15:35,510 --> 02:15:33,990

can somebody get me a time if he did end

3679

02:15:40,069 --> 02:15:35,520

with crying can we

3680

02:15:45,990 --> 02:15:42,069

the meditation i skipped over because

3681

02:15:55,990 --> 02:15:48,790

i'm sorry friends i'm out i'm waiting to

3682

02:15:56,000 --> 02:16:00,709

oh he does cry all right

3683

02:16:05,750 --> 02:16:02,830

he does cry we're gonna end with the

3684

02:16:08,229 --> 02:16:05,760

crying

3685

02:16:09,910 --> 02:16:08,239

he cries again at the end of this one

3686

02:16:11,669 --> 02:16:09,920

let's uh

3687

02:16:13,430 --> 02:16:11,679

again we're gonna cite fair use this is

3688

02:16:14,310 --> 02:16:13,440

a transformative work gosh i gotta put

3689

02:16:17,750 --> 02:16:14,320

that banner back

3690

02:16:19,910 --> 02:16:17,760

up this is my fair use banner

3691

02:16:20,950 --> 02:16:19,920

we're gonna share him crying because

3692

02:16:23,350 --> 02:16:20,960

yeah that's

3693

02:16:24,229 --> 02:16:23,360

his go-to now cry at the end of the

3694

02:16:25,830 --> 02:16:24,239

video

3695

02:16:28,550 --> 02:16:25,840

maybe he gets more donations when he

3696

02:16:33,190 --> 02:16:28,560

cries i don't know why he cries so much

3697

02:16:35,910 --> 02:16:33,200

but he does cry a lot in his streams

3698

02:16:37,669 --> 02:16:35,920

and we ask you to have compassion for us

3699

02:16:41,349 --> 02:16:37,679

to have compassion for our lives

3700

02:16:48,549 --> 02:16:46,389

we deserve to live in peace

3701

02:16:49,830 --> 02:16:48,559

it's terrible deserve to live in peace

3702

02:16:52,629 --> 02:16:49,840

they will confirm

3703

02:16:53,429 --> 02:16:52,639

our protection we affirm our trust in a

3704

02:16:57,270 --> 02:16:53,439

goodness that

3705

02:16:59,349 --> 02:16:57,280

supersedes flesh that is not ruled by

3706

02:17:01,270 --> 02:16:59,359

powers and principalities but by the

3707

02:17:04,870 --> 02:17:01,280

grand

3708

02:17:07,589 --> 02:17:04,880

true vision of unity and oneness

3709

02:17:08,549 --> 02:17:07,599

that all are worthy of love and respect

3710

02:17:12,629 --> 02:17:08,559

kindness

3711

02:17:20,389 --> 02:17:12,639

and compassion for where we go one

3712

02:17:26,070 --> 02:17:23,509

all right well i'm crying now i got

3713

02:17:27,910 --> 02:17:26,080

tears in my eyes

3714

02:17:29,509 --> 02:17:27,920

thank you for participating with me in

3715

02:17:31,110 --> 02:17:29,519

this

3716

02:17:32,870 --> 02:17:31,120

you're welcome david wilcox channel is

3717

02:17:35,509 --> 02:17:32,880

not taken away i will continue

3718

02:17:36,230 --> 02:17:35,519

speaking to you when reasonable as much

3719

02:17:37,669 --> 02:17:36,240

as i can

3720

02:17:39,349 --> 02:17:37,679

try to keep you in the loop on what's

3721

02:17:42,950 --> 02:17:39,359

going on

3722

02:17:44,950 --> 02:17:42,960

and uh don't forget to buy one of these

3723

02:17:47,429 --> 02:17:44,960

yeah buy a certain way we'll assume that

3724

02:17:49,830 --> 02:17:47,439

the internet goes down come on

3725

02:17:51,509 --> 02:17:49,840

and i will uh be speaking to you guys

3726

02:17:52,950 --> 02:17:51,519

very soon sorry i lost it there that

3727

02:17:54,709 --> 02:17:52,960

probably damaged your meditation a

3728

02:17:57,110 --> 02:17:54,719

little bit i apologize

3729

02:17:57,750 --> 02:17:57,120

yeah you damaged my meditation david

3730

02:17:59,349 --> 02:17:57,760

wilcock

3731

02:18:00,709 --> 02:17:59,359

elizabeth you have any last words before

3732

02:18:02,870 --> 02:18:00,719

we sign off here we're keeping it on

3733

02:18:04,629 --> 02:18:02,880

three hours

3734

02:18:06,150 --> 02:18:04,639

i would just say stay strong in the

3735

02:18:10,070 --> 02:18:06,160

goodness of your heart

3736

02:18:12,790 --> 02:18:10,080

and stay in the state of love and don't

3737

02:18:15,190 --> 02:18:12,800

allow these things to move you or make

3738

02:18:17,190 --> 02:18:15,200

you too angry so it's important that

3739

02:18:20,070 --> 02:18:17,200

we have numbers of people that are still

3740

02:18:21,429 --> 02:18:20,080

staying in the good heart

3741

02:18:23,429 --> 02:18:21,439

and thank you that's a good new age

3742

02:18:25,750 --> 02:18:23,439

[h\_\_h] elizabeth thank you everybody

3743

02:18:27,509 --> 02:18:25,760

and uh this is david wilcock and

3744

02:18:29,830 --> 02:18:27,519

elizabeth wilcock

3745

02:18:31,030 --> 02:18:29,840

and we will see you next time please

3746

02:18:33,270 --> 02:18:31,040

continue your prayers

3747

02:18:34,790 --> 02:18:33,280

as the days go on we gotta pray even if

3748

02:18:36,469 --> 02:18:34,800

i'm not doing more videos please

3749

02:18:38,629 --> 02:18:36,479

continue to have loving peaceful

3750

02:18:40,709 --> 02:18:38,639

thoughts for yourself and for others

3751

02:18:42,549 --> 02:18:40,719

understand that these shadow influences

3752

02:18:43,669 --> 02:18:42,559

will also be trying to destabilize your

3753

02:18:45,990 --> 02:18:43,679

personal life

3754

02:18:47,910 --> 02:18:46,000

your relationships to get you impatient

3755

02:18:50,230 --> 02:18:47,920

to get you angry to get you fighting

3756

02:18:51,910 --> 02:18:50,240

to get you divorcing i've heard lots and

3757

02:18:52,870 --> 02:18:51,920

lots of crazy stories of what people are

3758

02:18:54,709 --> 02:18:52,880

going through right now in their

3759

02:18:56,309 --> 02:18:54,719

relationships so please

3760

02:18:58,389 --> 02:18:56,319

it is just as important that we

3761

02:19:00,950 --> 02:18:58,399

collectively treat each other well

3762

02:19:01,669 --> 02:19:00,960

in our personal lives okay if we want to

3763

02:19:05,110 --> 02:19:01,679

see

3764

02:19:07,589 --> 02:19:05,120

this planetary emergency

3765

02:19:09,750 --> 02:19:07,599

solved thank you for watching there's a

3766

02:19:12,950 --> 02:19:09,760

planet-wide emergency

3767

02:19:15,509 --> 02:19:12,960

and let's hope for the best

3768

02:19:20,309 --> 02:19:15,519

there's his fake teeth he ends with a

3769

02:19:21,830 --> 02:19:20,319

big shot of his big fake teeth if those

3770

02:19:22,709 --> 02:19:21,840

teeth were expensive he should be

3771

02:19:25,830 --> 02:19:22,719

showing them off

3772

02:19:27,270 --> 02:19:25,840

right god

3773

02:19:32,830 --> 02:19:27,280

so he cried again at the end of the

3774

02:19:41,270 --> 02:19:36,790

oh all around arbiter

3775

02:19:44,870 --> 02:19:42,549

you know she's the dom in the

3776

02:19:47,509 --> 02:19:44,880

relationship i think so

3777

02:19:47,990 --> 02:19:47,519

and i think she likes trap ones and i

3778

02:19:53,030 --> 02:19:48,000

think he

3779

02:19:56,630 --> 02:19:54,710

sounds like he's a projection on their

3780

02:19:57,670 --> 02:19:56,640

marriage yeah that's another freudian

3781

02:20:01,270 --> 02:19:57,680

slip right

3782

02:20:05,510 --> 02:20:04,070

oh the dog craves faces i can cry on cue

3783

02:20:08,469 --> 02:20:05,520

ask my lady

3784

02:20:11,750 --> 02:20:08,479

yeah friends so uh let me get this uh

3785

02:20:13,270 --> 02:20:11,760

banner out of the way here

3786

02:20:14,630 --> 02:20:13,280

yeah so i want to thank you all for

3787

02:20:16,070 --> 02:20:14,640

joining me i think we've got a better

3788

02:20:17,910 --> 02:20:16,080

way to do this this this

3789

02:20:19,590 --> 02:20:17,920

time and this is the way i'm going to be

3790

02:20:20,389 --> 02:20:19,600

doing it going forward covering this

3791

02:20:22,230 --> 02:20:20,399

clown

3792

02:20:23,910 --> 02:20:22,240

i'm not going to sit from beginning to

3793

02:20:26,870 --> 02:20:23,920

end and and

3794

02:20:28,070 --> 02:20:26,880

you know cover three hours i'll just

3795

02:20:30,550 --> 02:20:28,080

preview it

3796

02:20:33,270 --> 02:20:30,560

time stamp the good parts which are

3797

02:20:34,950 --> 02:20:33,280

really the bad parts for our purposes

3798

02:20:36,630 --> 02:20:34,960

uh but it's nice to see that he's

3799

02:20:38,150 --> 02:20:36,640

listening to our show

3800

02:20:40,309 --> 02:20:38,160

and i have on good authority that he

3801  
02:20:41,590 --> 02:20:40,319  
listens to every one of our shows that's

3802  
02:20:44,790 --> 02:20:41,600  
about him

3803  
02:20:50,710 --> 02:20:44,800  
um you know

3804  
02:20:54,950 --> 02:20:52,469  
googles himself constantly to see what

3805  
02:20:57,990 --> 02:20:54,960  
people are saying about him

3806  
02:20:59,830 --> 02:20:58,000  
that my friends uh

3807  
02:21:01,349 --> 02:20:59,840  
that makes sense to me given what i know

3808  
02:21:02,710 --> 02:21:01,359  
about him and his narcissistic

3809  
02:21:05,910 --> 02:21:02,720  
personality disorder

3810  
02:21:08,630 --> 02:21:05,920  
i'm not a psychiatrist but just from my

3811  
02:21:11,830 --> 02:21:08,640  
own understanding of psychology and

3812  
02:21:13,349 --> 02:21:11,840  
you know read a few books seems like

3813  
02:21:16,950 --> 02:21:13,359

pretty high likelihood that he

3814

02:21:19,990 --> 02:21:16,960

suffers from some kind of situation um

3815

02:21:20,710 --> 02:21:20,000

you know it is what it is you know but

3816

02:21:24,150 --> 02:21:20,720

what gets me

3817

02:21:26,309 --> 02:21:24,160

is that this guy is uh

3818

02:21:28,150 --> 02:21:26,319

you know what's going on we get no

3819

02:21:31,830 --> 02:21:28,160

thumbs downs today

3820

02:21:34,550 --> 02:21:31,840

not one i'm impressed right

3821

02:21:37,110 --> 02:21:34,560

not one thumbs down today but we got 31

3822

02:21:38,790 --> 02:21:37,120

thumbs up so thank you to the 31 people

3823

02:21:40,389 --> 02:21:38,800

someone else mentioned previously that

3824

02:21:43,030 --> 02:21:40,399

there's only like 10 people in a live

3825

02:21:46,630 --> 02:21:43,040

chat but somehow there's 50 watching

3826

02:21:48,230 --> 02:21:46,640

so there's 40 lurkers listen

3827

02:21:49,750 --> 02:21:48,240

if you're just lurking in the live chat

3828

02:21:50,870 --> 02:21:49,760

we're a friendly bunch feel free to

3829

02:21:54,630 --> 02:21:50,880

chime in

3830

02:21:58,389 --> 02:21:54,640

feel free to say hello time it in uh

3831

02:22:01,349 --> 02:21:58,399

yeah so uh

3832

02:22:02,309 --> 02:22:01,359

we're gonna check in with our uh with

3833

02:22:04,710 --> 02:22:02,319

our patreon

3834

02:22:06,150 --> 02:22:04,720

and with our paypal see if we have

3835

02:22:09,110 --> 02:22:06,160

anybody to shout out

3836

02:22:10,389 --> 02:22:09,120

for donations while we're giving people

3837

02:22:13,510 --> 02:22:10,399

the truth

3838

02:22:15,670 --> 02:22:13,520

and call me bitter but

3839

02:22:20,469 --> 02:22:15,680

uh you know watching david wilcock get

3840

02:22:23,510 --> 02:22:22,790

in super chat donations just rubs me the

3841

02:22:24,950 --> 02:22:23,520

wrong way

3842

02:22:26,630 --> 02:22:24,960

because he's getting thousands and

3843

02:22:27,910 --> 02:22:26,640

thousands of super chat donations for

3844

02:22:29,830 --> 02:22:27,920

doing things like

3845

02:22:31,990 --> 02:22:29,840

claiming the pope got arrested for child

3846

02:22:33,990 --> 02:22:32,000

trafficking when he did and

3847

02:22:35,750 --> 02:22:34,000

you know he's getting thousands and

3848

02:22:37,590 --> 02:22:35,760

thousands of super chat donations for

3849

02:22:38,550 --> 02:22:37,600

lying to people or spreading false

3850

02:22:42,309 --> 02:22:38,560

information

3851  
02:22:45,990 --> 02:22:42,319  
that's the quality that's the quality

3852  
02:22:49,190 --> 02:22:46,000  
of you know his so-called

3853  
02:22:51,910 --> 02:22:49,200  
information it's garbage friends it's

3854  
02:22:53,910 --> 02:22:51,920  
garbage so i reason that if david

3855  
02:22:54,710 --> 02:22:53,920  
wilcock can have people send him money

3856  
02:22:57,190 --> 02:22:54,720  
for lying

3857  
02:22:57,750 --> 02:22:57,200  
i should be allowed to have people send

3858  
02:23:00,389 --> 02:22:57,760  
me money

3859  
02:23:01,910 --> 02:23:00,399  
we're trying to cover these things and

3860  
02:23:04,469 --> 02:23:01,920  
bring people the truth

3861  
02:23:06,150 --> 02:23:04,479  
right i'd like to say we are the second

3862  
02:23:07,830 --> 02:23:06,160  
red pill here

3863  
02:23:09,750 --> 02:23:07,840

you know some of these people think

3864

02:23:11,830 --> 02:23:09,760

they're woke right and then they listen

3865

02:23:12,630 --> 02:23:11,840

to all of this garbage and they never

3866

02:23:15,110 --> 02:23:12,640

peel back

3867

02:23:16,630 --> 02:23:15,120

any of the layers of deception they

3868

02:23:18,389 --> 02:23:16,640

never

3869

02:23:19,990 --> 02:23:18,399

dig a little deeper to find out that

3870

02:23:23,670 --> 02:23:20,000

these so-called information

3871

02:23:27,349 --> 02:23:23,680

sources that they have been following

3872

02:23:30,710 --> 02:23:27,359

are garbage they're just garbage friends

3873

02:23:32,469 --> 02:23:30,720

just total garbage i don't know what

3874

02:23:36,309 --> 02:23:32,479

else to say about that

3875

02:23:39,030 --> 02:23:36,319

so we'll put our begging poll out uh

3876

02:23:41,110 --> 02:23:39,040

we have both a paypal donate button and

3877

02:23:45,030 --> 02:23:41,120

also a patreon

3878

02:23:46,469 --> 02:23:45,040

uh so we need your financial support to

3879

02:23:48,389 --> 02:23:46,479

continue the show please consider a

3880

02:23:49,590 --> 02:23:48,399

paypal donation or becoming a patreon

3881

02:23:52,070 --> 02:23:49,600

supporter

3882

02:23:53,830 --> 02:23:52,080

uh patreon people get many benefits one

3883

02:23:54,710 --> 02:23:53,840

of them being the mind hack project

3884

02:23:57,270 --> 02:23:54,720

which

3885

02:23:58,150 --> 02:23:57,280

i will be adding to this month uh cool

3886

02:23:59,990 --> 02:23:58,160

let me put that back

3887

02:24:01,670 --> 02:24:00,000

up so i'm going to be adding to the mind

3888

02:24:04,630 --> 02:24:01,680

hack project this month you get that on

3889

02:24:08,070 --> 02:24:04,640

patreon you get we do a monthly

3890

02:24:10,150 --> 02:24:08,080

we do a monthly audio journal

3891

02:24:12,710 --> 02:24:10,160

sort of behind the stage pass what's

3892

02:24:16,309 --> 02:24:12,720

going on with the show behind the scenes

3893

02:24:19,750 --> 02:24:16,319

uh you also get access to my

3894

02:24:23,670 --> 02:24:19,760

uh my operating system altus which

3895

02:24:26,830 --> 02:24:23,680

is a linux based operating system that

3896

02:24:29,429 --> 02:24:26,840

i have been developing for quite some

3897

02:24:31,670 --> 02:24:29,439

time and one second folks i'm

3898

02:24:35,349 --> 02:24:31,680

just gonna do something here got a

3899

02:24:44,230 --> 02:24:39,670

okay one second

3900

02:24:44,240 --> 02:24:49,190

i'm a little concerned that this may

3901

02:24:55,670 --> 02:24:52,710

this may crash the system

3902

02:24:57,590 --> 02:24:55,680

but i don't think that it will so um

3903

02:25:00,309 --> 02:24:57,600

actually let me go to another desktop

3904

02:25:03,670 --> 02:25:00,319

before i do oh no i can't do that

3905

02:25:07,910 --> 02:25:03,680

all right i i was gonna share

3906

02:25:09,670 --> 02:25:07,920

um actually let me do this

3907

02:25:10,950 --> 02:25:09,680

one moment friends just bear with me

3908

02:25:14,150 --> 02:25:10,960

because i'm going to

3909

02:25:15,510 --> 02:25:14,160

uh this actually this is this is a lot

3910

02:25:18,790 --> 02:25:15,520

of firsts for our

3911

02:25:22,309 --> 02:25:18,800

show today uh first of all

3912

02:25:24,870 --> 02:25:22,319

uh this is our first show running from

3913

02:25:25,429 --> 02:25:24,880

this used imac that i was able to

3914

02:25:27,110 --> 02:25:25,439

purchase

3915

02:25:29,270 --> 02:25:27,120

i want to thank once again the patreon

3916

02:25:31,830 --> 02:25:29,280

supporters and the paypal donators

3917

02:25:33,510 --> 02:25:31,840

because on the reel uh given the current

3918

02:25:35,590 --> 02:25:33,520

health crisis and my lack of

3919

02:25:37,030 --> 02:25:35,600

income from other sources i would be

3920

02:25:38,630 --> 02:25:37,040

unable to purchase this

3921

02:25:40,070 --> 02:25:38,640

much-needed piece of equipment to run

3922

02:25:41,750 --> 02:25:40,080

the show from but thanks to the

3923

02:25:44,070 --> 02:25:41,760

generosity and support

3924

02:25:46,309 --> 02:25:44,080

of the patreon people and the paypal

3925

02:25:48,950 --> 02:25:46,319

donators i was able to get exactly what

3926

02:25:51,990 --> 02:25:48,960

we needed in the form of

3927

02:25:54,790 --> 02:25:52,000

an older used 27-inch imac imac

3928

02:25:55,830 --> 02:25:54,800

i'm not a fan of apple or osx but these

3929

02:25:59,030 --> 02:25:55,840

screens are beautiful

3930

02:25:59,910 --> 02:25:59,040

and so i just wiped os x off of it and

3931

02:26:03,190 --> 02:25:59,920

put windows

3932

02:26:07,190 --> 02:26:03,200

and linux on on it and

3933

02:26:10,790 --> 02:26:07,200

i'm happy to say that the

3934

02:26:13,990 --> 02:26:10,800

let's see i'm happy to say that this is

3935

02:26:20,870 --> 02:26:14,000

also a first for us because the first

3936

02:26:22,790 --> 02:26:20,880

show uh this is the first show

3937

02:26:24,389 --> 02:26:22,800

that we're running on this new imac but

3938

02:26:25,270 --> 02:26:24,399

it's also the first show that we're

3939

02:26:28,469 --> 02:26:25,280

running from

3940

02:26:31,349 --> 02:26:28,479

altos which comes with uh

3941

02:26:32,230 --> 02:26:31,359

comes with your patreon support you get

3942

02:26:33,910 --> 02:26:32,240

you get it free

3943

02:26:35,349 --> 02:26:33,920

you can just download it and it comes

3944

02:26:37,510 --> 02:26:35,359

with thousands of different programs

3945

02:26:40,150 --> 02:26:37,520

it's it's

3946

02:26:41,110 --> 02:26:40,160

it's basically based on linux but uh

3947

02:26:43,349 --> 02:26:41,120

it's

3948

02:26:44,309 --> 02:26:43,359

altos also called the alternative

3949

02:26:48,110 --> 02:26:44,319

operating system

3950

02:26:49,670 --> 02:26:48,120

or a linux terminal on steroids

3951

02:26:51,429 --> 02:26:49,680

a-l-t-o-s

3952

02:26:53,670 --> 02:26:51,439

i've been using this for years it's my

3953

02:26:56,710 --> 02:26:53,680

own personal development system

3954

02:27:00,230 --> 02:26:56,720

it's packed friends packed with

3955

02:27:03,990 --> 02:27:00,240

uh it's packed with

3956

02:27:07,349 --> 02:27:04,000

applications it's packed with um

3957

02:27:11,190 --> 02:27:07,359

graphics applications video applications

3958

02:27:13,830 --> 02:27:11,200

software synthesizers audio editors

3959

02:27:16,790 --> 02:27:13,840

anything animation programs anything

3960

02:27:20,469 --> 02:27:16,800

that you need to do

3961

02:27:23,190 --> 02:27:20,479

can be done with this now i'm a little

3962

02:27:24,550 --> 02:27:23,200

leery about sharing my entire screen

3963

02:27:30,070 --> 02:27:24,560

here

3964

02:27:31,429 --> 02:27:30,080

but we're going to try it

3965

02:27:42,830 --> 02:27:31,439

we're gonna try it now it's gonna go

3966

02:27:42,840 --> 02:28:06,550

me

3967

02:28:09,750 --> 02:28:08,230

i'm sorry about that i got thrown out of

3968

02:28:11,349 --> 02:28:09,760

my own stream

3969

02:28:13,349 --> 02:28:11,359

apparently because i'm running the 3d

3970

02:28:15,990 --> 02:28:13,359

desktop i can't share the screen

3971

02:28:17,110 --> 02:28:16,000

and i can't disable it right now so

3972

02:28:20,309 --> 02:28:17,120

we'll uh

3973

02:28:23,750 --> 02:28:20,319

we'll do we'll do

3974

02:28:26,070 --> 02:28:23,760

sharing about altos in the future um

3975

02:28:26,950 --> 02:28:26,080

i am running it it's running great uh

3976

02:28:30,309 --> 02:28:26,960

right now

3977

02:28:32,950 --> 02:28:30,319

um not sure why i can't share

3978

02:28:34,630 --> 02:28:32,960

my screen uh to show you the desktop but

3979

02:28:36,950 --> 02:28:34,640

i'm gonna work on that i should have

3980

02:28:38,710 --> 02:28:36,960

tried it offline before we tried to run

3981

02:28:41,429 --> 02:28:38,720

with this right

3982

02:28:43,510 --> 02:28:41,439

when my lights got locked too so there

3983

02:28:47,590 --> 02:28:43,520

we go

3984

02:28:51,110 --> 02:28:47,600

all right uh i'm gonna i am gonna share

3985

02:28:52,790 --> 02:28:51,120

uh something about the uh

3986

02:28:54,230 --> 02:28:52,800

the mind hack project comes free with

3987

02:28:56,710 --> 02:28:54,240

patreon supporters

3988

02:28:57,510 --> 02:28:56,720

as well and it's a personal development

3989

02:28:59,429 --> 02:28:57,520

system

3990

02:29:01,510 --> 02:28:59,439

including binaural beats hypnotic

3991

02:29:03,670 --> 02:29:01,520

inductions guided meditations

3992

02:29:04,710 --> 02:29:03,680

positive affirmations subliminal

3993

02:29:07,750 --> 02:29:04,720

messages

3994

02:29:09,670 --> 02:29:07,760

embedded into music and audio tracks and

3995

02:29:12,870 --> 02:29:09,680

also a great deal of just

3996

02:29:15,910 --> 02:29:12,880

general advice and positive uh

3997

02:29:16,790 --> 02:29:15,920

positive speaking right motivational

3998

02:29:18,230 --> 02:29:16,800

speaking

3999

02:29:19,990 --> 02:29:18,240

uh this is a little bit about the mind

4000

02:29:23,110 --> 02:29:20,000

hack project and you get that

4001  
02:29:24,309 --> 02:29:23,120  
free with uh with becoming a patreon

4002  
02:29:26,469 --> 02:29:24,319  
supporter

4003  
02:29:29,590 --> 02:29:26,479  
and we'll be adding to the mind hack

4004  
02:29:31,270 --> 02:29:29,600  
project a few tracks this month

4005  
02:29:32,950 --> 02:29:31,280  
uh here's a little bit of information

4006  
02:29:35,830 --> 02:29:32,960  
about the mind hack project

4007  
02:29:38,950 --> 02:29:35,840  
one second let me uh let me drop that

4008  
02:29:42,230 --> 02:29:40,389  
there we go here's a little bit of

4009  
02:29:44,309 --> 02:29:42,240  
information about that project that you

4010  
02:29:46,550 --> 02:29:44,319  
get free with patreon

4011  
02:29:47,429 --> 02:29:46,560  
what if it was possible to learn how to

4012  
02:29:50,870 --> 02:29:47,439  
hack

4013  
02:29:52,950 --> 02:29:50,880

or program your own mind the truth is

4014

02:29:55,510 --> 02:29:52,960

your mind has already been programmed

4015

02:29:58,630 --> 02:29:55,520

and controlled by others for years

4016

02:30:00,550 --> 02:29:58,640

but this this is how you break free

4017

02:30:02,070 --> 02:30:00,560

this is how you learn to program your

4018

02:30:05,190 --> 02:30:02,080

own mind and finally

4019

02:30:06,150 --> 02:30:05,200

take control of your destiny this is how

4020

02:30:09,190 --> 02:30:06,160

you break

4021

02:30:10,790 --> 02:30:09,200

that bondage this is how you learn to

4022

02:30:14,950 --> 02:30:10,800

hack your own mind

4023

02:30:17,990 --> 02:30:14,960

and learn to finally be free welcome

4024

02:30:20,630 --> 02:30:18,000

to mindhack the

4025

02:30:22,150 --> 02:30:20,640

mind hack system includes guided

4026

02:30:25,190 --> 02:30:22,160

meditations

4027

02:30:27,910 --> 02:30:25,200

final role beats for each brain state

4028

02:30:28,870 --> 02:30:27,920

motivational speaking hypnotic

4029

02:30:31,990 --> 02:30:28,880

inductions

4030

02:30:34,150 --> 02:30:32,000

and much much more

4031

02:30:35,590 --> 02:30:34,160

the mind hex system puts you back in

4032

02:30:37,750 --> 02:30:35,600

control

4033

02:30:39,270 --> 02:30:37,760

the mind hack system helps you reach

4034

02:30:42,230 --> 02:30:39,280

your goals

4035

02:30:43,270 --> 02:30:42,240

the mindtech system helps you manifest

4036

02:30:46,710 --> 02:30:43,280

your dreams

4037

02:30:48,070 --> 02:30:46,720

into reality by finally taking control

4038

02:30:50,389 --> 02:30:48,080

of your own mind

4039

02:30:51,349 --> 02:30:50,399

you will learn to focus and take control

4040

02:30:54,710 --> 02:30:51,359

of your own

4041

02:31:01,670 --> 02:30:54,720

infinite potential

4042

02:31:03,190 --> 02:31:01,680

welcome to mind hack

4043

02:31:05,590 --> 02:31:03,200

and there you go if that sounds like

4044

02:31:07,190 --> 02:31:05,600

something uh that you would benefit from

4045

02:31:09,830 --> 02:31:07,200

i highly encourage you to sign up for

4046

02:31:13,349 --> 02:31:09,840

patreon we're not selling a 333

4047

02:31:15,429 --> 02:31:13,359

course here it's a dollar um

4048

02:31:16,630 --> 02:31:15,439

it's a dollar it's a dollar a month to

4049

02:31:18,630 --> 02:31:16,640

be a patreon supporter

4050

02:31:20,150 --> 02:31:18,640

less than a good cup of coffee i'm not a

4051

02:31:23,190 --> 02:31:20,160

coffee drinker and i

4052

02:31:25,429 --> 02:31:23,200

never get take out drinks so i don't

4053

02:31:26,710 --> 02:31:25,439

well once a while i get a soda right for

4054

02:31:28,870 --> 02:31:26,720

a dollar fifty

4055

02:31:30,710 --> 02:31:28,880

or something if i'm eating fast food

4056

02:31:31,910 --> 02:31:30,720

which is very rare lately but

4057

02:31:33,750 --> 02:31:31,920

i don't even know what a good cup of

4058

02:31:34,230 --> 02:31:33,760

coffee costs but it costs more than a

4059

02:31:43,429 --> 02:31:34,240

dollar

4060

02:31:46,950 --> 02:31:43,439

month or more you can you can

4061

02:31:48,790 --> 02:31:46,960

you don't have to just pay a dollar

4062

02:31:50,150 --> 02:31:48,800

uh it's a dollar or more a month

4063

02:31:51,990 --> 02:31:50,160

whatever you decide some people are

4064

02:31:53,750 --> 02:31:52,000

giving ten dollars a month on patreon

4065

02:31:55,270 --> 02:31:53,760

god bless all those people but bless

4066

02:31:56,309 --> 02:31:55,280

everyone including those just giving a

4067

02:31:59,910 --> 02:31:56,319

dollar

4068

02:32:01,110 --> 02:31:59,920

and uh bless you people oh yeah we do

4069

02:32:04,150 --> 02:32:01,120

have uh

4070

02:32:05,990 --> 02:32:04,160

we do have new we do have new patreon

4071

02:32:09,830 --> 02:32:06,000

supporters to shout out

4072

02:32:13,030 --> 02:32:09,840

so uh my notifications went off though i

4073

02:32:17,110 --> 02:32:13,040

can't get to my notifications

4074

02:32:21,510 --> 02:32:17,120

we always make it a point to shout out

4075

02:32:24,630 --> 02:32:21,520

uh okay

4076

02:32:26,309 --> 02:32:24,640

i want to make sure i also uh give

4077

02:32:28,309 --> 02:32:26,319

some shout outs we didn't do any shout

4078

02:32:28,950 --> 02:32:28,319

outs today so paranormal hood live is

4079

02:32:33,750 --> 02:32:28,960

here

4080

02:32:35,830 --> 02:32:33,760

asked based on debian

4081

02:32:36,790 --> 02:32:35,840

yeah actually uh well it's based on

4082

02:32:40,790 --> 02:32:36,800

ubuntu

4083

02:32:43,190 --> 02:32:40,800

which is based on the off the onto a

4084

02:32:43,990 --> 02:32:43,200

debian build so you can use db and dead

4085

02:32:46,710 --> 02:32:44,000

packages

4086

02:32:47,429 --> 02:32:46,720

um and it's a hundred gigabytes jenna

4087

02:32:51,349 --> 02:32:47,439

hamilton

4088

02:32:53,750 --> 02:32:51,359

a hundred gigabytes of um

4089

02:32:54,389 --> 02:32:53,760

of software most of which is focused

4090

02:32:57,030 --> 02:32:54,399

around

4091

02:32:57,590 --> 02:32:57,040

uh creative people so if you're a video

4092

02:33:01,590 --> 02:32:57,600

editor

4093

02:33:05,270 --> 02:33:01,600

writer uh graphic artist animator

4094

02:33:07,110 --> 02:33:05,280

uh if you do try to make movies

4095

02:33:08,389 --> 02:33:07,120

if you like synthesizers you'll love it

4096

02:33:11,910 --> 02:33:08,399

there's tons of

4097

02:33:14,150 --> 02:33:11,920

synthesizer stuff included in that

4098

02:33:15,349 --> 02:33:14,160

so shout out to jenna hamilton must be a

4099

02:33:18,550 --> 02:33:15,359

linux user

4100

02:33:22,230 --> 02:33:18,560

nice to see you and we have greg van g

4101

02:33:24,550 --> 02:33:22,240

is here v is here and travail is here

4102

02:33:26,630 --> 02:33:24,560

oh uh so newest patreon supporter

4103

02:33:27,590 --> 02:33:26,640

congratulations thank you very much you

4104

02:33:31,110 --> 02:33:27,600

have my support

4105

02:33:32,830 --> 02:33:31,120

bailey stoner uh is our latest patreon

4106

02:33:35,990 --> 02:33:32,840

supporter

4107

02:33:37,830 --> 02:33:36,000

um she's been a patron for 12 hours

4108

02:33:39,190 --> 02:33:37,840

so i'm sorry we're late in getting to

4109

02:33:40,790 --> 02:33:39,200

you to thank you

4110

02:33:42,630 --> 02:33:40,800

thank you for your generosity your

4111

02:33:44,950 --> 02:33:42,640

support really does help

4112

02:33:46,309 --> 02:33:44,960

to keep the show rolling i like your

4113

02:33:49,270 --> 02:33:46,319

avatar

4114

02:33:50,790 --> 02:33:49,280

uh yeah and she says you may need a

4115

02:33:51,990 --> 02:33:50,800

virus scan after watching all that

4116

02:33:54,630 --> 02:33:52,000

contagious [h\_\_\h]

4117

02:33:56,070 --> 02:33:54,640

wilcock was spewing yeah now it has

4118

02:33:57,750 --> 02:33:56,080

something to do with the 3d desktop

4119

02:33:59,349 --> 02:33:57,760

streamer doesn't like to share the whole

4120

02:34:02,790 --> 02:33:59,359

screen when i've got

4121

02:34:04,309 --> 02:34:02,800

12 screens it gets confused so

4122

02:34:06,070 --> 02:34:04,319

i have to figure out how to fix that but

4123

02:34:06,790 --> 02:34:06,080

thank you so much bailey stoner our

4124

02:34:10,870 --> 02:34:06,800

newest

4125

02:37:51,750 --> 02:34:10,880

patreon supporter and let me see

4126  
02:37:55,590 --> 02:37:53,590  
there we go sorry about that friends

4127  
02:37:57,270 --> 02:37:55,600  
this is a live show you get warts and

4128  
02:38:00,230 --> 02:37:57,280  
all sometimes these weird things are

4129  
02:38:02,389 --> 02:38:00,240  
going to happen so i apologize for uh

4130  
02:38:04,070 --> 02:38:02,399  
yeah i maybe i do run i we don't get

4131  
02:38:07,030 --> 02:38:04,080  
viruses i'm running on linux

4132  
02:38:08,150 --> 02:38:07,040  
but uh maybe it's inadvisable to run a

4133  
02:38:11,110 --> 02:38:08,160  
professional

4134  
02:38:13,510 --> 02:38:11,120  
show on an alpha operating system that

4135  
02:38:16,230 --> 02:38:13,520  
hasn't been tested before you do it

4136  
02:38:16,710 --> 02:38:16,240  
and that's what i did today i just ran

4137  
02:38:19,750 --> 02:38:16,720  
with

4138  
02:38:27,030 --> 02:38:19,760

in

4139

02:38:28,230 --> 02:38:27,040

i started before i started the broadcast

4140

02:38:31,510 --> 02:38:28,240

i did a few tests

4141

02:38:33,510 --> 02:38:31,520

running here on linux and

4142

02:38:35,750 --> 02:38:33,520

honestly i work in linux more than any

4143

02:38:40,550 --> 02:38:35,760

other operating system so i prefer

4144

02:38:42,630 --> 02:38:40,560

to keep doing that right

4145

02:38:43,670 --> 02:38:42,640

the cough button got stuck again yeah

4146

02:38:47,030 --> 02:38:43,680

maybe

4147

02:38:49,349 --> 02:38:47,040

so uh yeah

4148

02:38:51,030 --> 02:38:49,359

uh so i want to thank the the most

4149

02:38:52,950 --> 02:38:51,040

recent patreon supporters and thank

4150

02:38:53,990 --> 02:38:52,960

those that donated on paypal or any

4151

02:38:57,030 --> 02:38:54,000

other donations

4152

02:39:00,230 --> 02:38:57,040

every bit does really help

4153

02:39:01,110 --> 02:39:00,240

it does really help to uh you know keep

4154

02:39:04,150 --> 02:39:01,120

the lights

4155

02:39:07,750 --> 02:39:04,160

on and keep the show going forward

4156

02:39:09,590 --> 02:39:07,760

um doing our best here

4157

02:39:12,150 --> 02:39:09,600

yes michael get with me let's do that

4158

02:39:18,230 --> 02:39:12,160

this week can we do it this week

4159

02:39:21,590 --> 02:39:20,070

steven ronan says i have so little

4160

02:39:23,670 --> 02:39:21,600

interest in wilcock i just come to the

4161

02:39:24,230 --> 02:39:23,680

streams for the goss and drama and the

4162

02:39:27,510 --> 02:39:24,240

chat

4163

02:39:29,429 --> 02:39:27,520

yeah it's kind of fun to do that i think

4164

02:39:31,429 --> 02:39:29,439

that it's really reached a point where

4165

02:39:35,750 --> 02:39:31,439

there's no value in anything he talks

4166

02:39:39,349 --> 02:39:37,429

oh wait let's see greer that chester

4167

02:39:43,030 --> 02:39:39,359

needs a month of shows

4168

02:39:45,030 --> 02:39:43,040

yeah yeah

4169

02:39:46,389 --> 02:39:45,040

uh so i was giving shout outs let me try

4170

02:39:48,230 --> 02:39:46,399

to do that again before we end the

4171

02:39:51,590 --> 02:39:48,240

broadcast stephen ronin is here

4172

02:39:55,590 --> 02:39:51,600

shout out to prank magic bailey stoner

4173

02:39:58,630 --> 02:39:55,600

uh michael

4174

02:40:00,469 --> 02:39:58,640

charles williamson jonasite is here if i

4175

02:40:01,830 --> 02:40:00,479

miss anybody i apologize i'm just going

4176

02:40:04,950 --> 02:40:01,840

through the chat here

4177

02:40:05,750 --> 02:40:04,960

moody mongol is here charles williamson

4178

02:40:09,510 --> 02:40:05,760

andrew vale

4179

02:40:11,910 --> 02:40:09,520

jenna hamilton v is here paranormal hood

4180

02:40:13,830 --> 02:40:11,920

is here ryan gable was here from our

4181

02:40:15,670 --> 02:40:13,840

facebook chat

4182

02:40:17,349 --> 02:40:15,680

shout out to ryan gable from the secret

4183

02:40:19,030 --> 02:40:17,359

teachings highly recommend you check out

4184

02:40:22,469 --> 02:40:19,040

his podcast

4185

02:40:23,990 --> 02:40:22,479

uh and i think

4186

02:40:25,590 --> 02:40:24,000

yeah i mean it's funny because we're

4187

02:40:27,269 --> 02:40:25,600

supposed to with the highest point we

4188

02:40:29,750 --> 02:40:27,279

have like 70 people watching

4189

02:40:30,950 --> 02:40:29,760

and there's not many people in the live

4190

02:40:34,309 --> 02:40:30,960

chats we must have

4191

02:40:35,510 --> 02:40:34,319

quite a number of lurkers right is that

4192

02:40:37,830 --> 02:40:35,520

all

4193

02:40:38,710 --> 02:40:37,840

by haters right like the david wilcox

4194

02:40:41,349 --> 02:40:38,720

supporters

4195

02:40:43,110 --> 02:40:41,359

i don't know i don't know uh but you

4196

02:40:43,830 --> 02:40:43,120

know viewers are viewers so even the

4197

02:40:52,550 --> 02:40:43,840

haters

4198

02:40:55,910 --> 02:40:53,990

stephen ronin says still listen to

4199

02:41:03,670 --> 02:40:55,920

carrie miles and that magic fella

4200

02:41:05,590 --> 02:41:03,680

because they are entertaining at least

4201  
02:41:07,510 --> 02:41:05,600  
uh jenna hamilton's talking about linux

4202  
02:41:09,510 --> 02:41:07,520  
yeah get with me off air follow me on

4203  
02:41:11,110 --> 02:41:09,520  
twitter send me a dm jenna hamilton i'd

4204  
02:41:12,790 --> 02:41:11,120  
like to hear about your linux adventures

4205  
02:41:16,070 --> 02:41:12,800  
and invite you to try my

4206  
02:41:16,550 --> 02:41:16,080  
uh version um before you distro hop for

4207  
02:41:18,950 --> 02:41:16,560  
a year

4208  
02:41:24,710 --> 02:41:18,960  
trying to find a good a good

4209  
02:41:30,150 --> 02:41:27,990  
yeah maybe david wilcox sent 40 bots

4210  
02:41:35,830 --> 02:41:30,160  
to record your stream for later so you

4211  
02:41:41,590 --> 02:41:39,030  
oh yeah i'm six off of

4212  
02:41:43,670 --> 02:41:41,600  
we are now six away from hitting the

4213  
02:41:46,309 --> 02:41:43,680

magic monetized numbers

4214

02:41:46,950 --> 02:41:46,319

so there's supposed to be 38 people

4215

02:41:49,190 --> 02:41:46,960

watching

4216

02:41:50,870 --> 02:41:49,200

i'm gonna do the pitch for the like

4217

02:41:53,510 --> 02:41:50,880

comment and subscribe now

4218

02:41:54,230 --> 02:41:53,520

right uh please like comment and

4219

02:41:56,630 --> 02:41:54,240

subscribe

4220

02:41:57,910 --> 02:41:56,640

we only need six more people to hit the

4221

02:42:00,790 --> 02:41:57,920

magic monitors

4222

02:42:02,550 --> 02:42:00,800

monetized youtube numbers which was my

4223

02:42:04,309 --> 02:42:02,560

goal when i originally started this show

4224

02:42:06,070 --> 02:42:04,319

we're up to almost 100

4225

02:42:07,590 --> 02:42:06,080

shows that i've done without being

4226  
02:42:11,510 --> 02:42:07,600  
monetized

4227  
02:42:13,190 --> 02:42:11,520  
selling lies

4228  
02:42:14,630 --> 02:42:13,200  
i'm not monetized for trying to bring

4229  
02:42:16,469 --> 02:42:14,640  
people the truth

4230  
02:42:18,550 --> 02:42:16,479  
so if you want to help me get right with

4231  
02:42:20,710 --> 02:42:18,560  
the universe and realize that

4232  
02:42:21,990 --> 02:42:20,720  
uh you know truth really does matter

4233  
02:42:25,349 --> 02:42:22,000  
more than lies

4234  
02:42:28,630 --> 02:42:25,359  
and garbage please hit that like comment

4235  
02:42:31,429 --> 02:42:28,640  
and subscribe button help us

4236  
02:42:32,790 --> 02:42:31,439  
help us to spread the show if there's

4237  
02:42:35,110 --> 02:42:32,800  
people that you know

4238  
02:42:36,950 --> 02:42:35,120

that need that second red pill or that

4239

02:42:38,389 --> 02:42:36,960

would be interested in what we talk

4240

02:42:40,309 --> 02:42:38,399

about please do

4241

02:42:41,910 --> 02:42:40,319

copy our channel address send it to them

4242

02:42:45,030 --> 02:42:41,920

tell them to subscribe we

4243

02:42:46,309 --> 02:42:45,040

only need six more people uh really we

4244

02:42:47,910 --> 02:42:46,319

need a little bit more than that because

4245

02:42:49,910 --> 02:42:47,920

i gotta have a buffer before i start

4246

02:42:51,670 --> 02:42:49,920

doing that paperwork and stuff to get us

4247

02:42:53,030 --> 02:42:51,680

monetized i'm hopeful that that will

4248

02:42:56,790 --> 02:42:53,040

take place shortly

4249

02:42:59,990 --> 02:42:56,800

right uh

4250

02:43:00,710 --> 02:43:00,000

i would really appreciate if six more

4251  
02:43:02,870 --> 02:43:00,720  
people that's

4252  
02:43:03,750 --> 02:43:02,880  
i'm gonna put it out to the universe

4253  
02:43:07,349 --> 02:43:03,760  
please

4254  
02:43:09,830 --> 02:43:07,359  
god source help me find well more than

4255  
02:43:11,510 --> 02:43:09,840  
six help me find 26 more people so we

4256  
02:43:14,630 --> 02:43:11,520  
get a little bit of a buffer

4257  
02:43:16,070 --> 02:43:14,640  
we have hit uh more than hit the watch

4258  
02:43:19,590 --> 02:43:16,080  
time numbers we're at like

4259  
02:43:21,910 --> 02:43:19,600  
4 500 hours of watch time we only need

4260  
02:43:23,670 --> 02:43:21,920  
4 000 hours of watch time and the watch

4261  
02:43:24,550 --> 02:43:23,680  
time doesn't go down but once in a while

4262  
02:43:27,190 --> 02:43:24,560  
10 streamers

4263  
02:43:29,030 --> 02:43:27,200

or subs drop off so we gotta have a

4264

02:43:32,550 --> 02:43:29,040

buffer before i do all the paperwork

4265

02:43:35,030 --> 02:43:32,560

really only need about 25 26 more people

4266

02:43:35,830 --> 02:43:35,040

to subscribe and then i can send in the

4267

02:43:38,150 --> 02:43:35,840

paperwork and

4268

02:43:39,910 --> 02:43:38,160

within a few short weeks i'm gonna be

4269

02:43:42,150 --> 02:43:39,920

able to take super chat donations for

4270

02:43:44,070 --> 02:43:42,160

telling people the truth

4271

02:43:45,750 --> 02:43:44,080

just like these people that are taking

4272

02:43:46,710 --> 02:43:45,760

thousands of dollars in super chat

4273

02:43:49,110 --> 02:43:46,720

donations for

4274

02:43:50,389 --> 02:43:49,120

lying through their fake [h\_\_\h] teeth

4275

02:43:53,030 --> 02:43:50,399

to people

4276

02:43:53,990 --> 02:43:53,040

right there's got to be some balance in

4277

02:43:56,469 --> 02:43:54,000

the universe

4278

02:43:58,070 --> 02:43:56,479

and if david wilcock can make thousands

4279

02:43:59,910 --> 02:43:58,080

of dollars in a live stream

4280

02:44:01,190 --> 02:43:59,920

for lying through his fake [h\_\_h] teeth

4281

02:44:03,670 --> 02:44:01,200

for three hours

4282

02:44:04,950 --> 02:44:03,680

giving people garbage information that

4283

02:44:07,910 --> 02:44:04,960

has no

4284

02:44:09,590 --> 02:44:07,920

value at all then i should be allowed to

4285

02:44:10,710 --> 02:44:09,600

take super chat donations trying to

4286

02:44:13,670 --> 02:44:10,720

bring people

4287

02:44:14,630 --> 02:44:13,680

something that has value in the form of

4288

02:44:17,269 --> 02:44:14,640

truth

4289

02:44:18,469 --> 02:44:17,279

in the form of evidence right in the

4290

02:44:23,110 --> 02:44:18,479

form of real

4291

02:44:26,070 --> 02:44:23,120

research to get to the truth

4292

02:44:26,950 --> 02:44:26,080

behind these things i believe that the

4293

02:44:29,429 --> 02:44:26,960

universe

4294

02:44:30,630 --> 02:44:29,439

is fair and balanced eventually things

4295

02:44:32,790 --> 02:44:30,640

get out of whack

4296

02:44:33,670 --> 02:44:32,800

for a while these con cosmic con men

4297

02:44:36,309 --> 02:44:33,680

grifters

4298

02:44:37,269 --> 02:44:36,319

have had it real good right they've been

4299

02:44:38,870 --> 02:44:37,279

able to

4300

02:44:40,469 --> 02:44:38,880

run around selling their garbage

4301

02:44:45,030 --> 02:44:40,479

[h\_\_\h] fairy tale

4302

02:44:47,190 --> 02:44:45,040

nonsense right for years

4303

02:44:48,550 --> 02:44:47,200

i think that other people should be able

4304

02:44:51,910 --> 02:44:48,560

to at least make

4305

02:44:55,349 --> 02:44:51,920

a part-time income or a part-time living

4306

02:44:58,230 --> 02:44:56,950

thank you jasmine emerick jasmine and

4307

02:44:59,590 --> 02:44:58,240

emmerich shout out to jasmine emmerich

4308

02:45:01,110 --> 02:44:59,600

she is here

4309

02:45:02,630 --> 02:45:01,120

if i missed anybody in the live chat i

4310

02:45:04,630 --> 02:45:02,640

apologize i try to scroll all the way

4311

02:45:07,030 --> 02:45:04,640

back make sure i got everybody

4312

02:45:08,710 --> 02:45:07,040

i think that i did i mentioned prank

4313

02:45:12,309 --> 02:45:08,720

magic steve ronan jonas

4314

02:45:16,230 --> 02:45:12,319

charles williamson bailey stoner uh

4315

02:45:18,870 --> 02:45:16,240

v paranormal hood michael

4316

02:45:20,790 --> 02:45:18,880

ryan gable uh again jonas high

4317

02:45:25,670 --> 02:45:20,800

genocide's always here though

4318

02:45:27,830 --> 02:45:25,680

right where's mrs jonah side joan aside

4319

02:45:29,190 --> 02:45:27,840

andrew bale if i didn't mention him

4320

02:45:31,990 --> 02:45:29,200

already

4321

02:45:33,750 --> 02:45:32,000

yeah so uh and i can't only go so far

4322

02:45:35,510 --> 02:45:33,760

back because i got booted earlier and i

4323

02:45:36,309 --> 02:45:35,520

apologize for the technical issues but

4324

02:45:39,110 --> 02:45:36,319

the new

4325

02:45:41,190 --> 02:45:39,120

computer is working great except for

4326  
02:45:42,710 --> 02:45:41,200  
it's probably not advisable to run a

4327  
02:45:46,150 --> 02:45:42,720  
professional show

4328  
02:45:47,590 --> 02:45:46,160  
broadcasting from an alpha test

4329  
02:45:49,429 --> 02:45:47,600  
operating system that you're still

4330  
02:45:52,309 --> 02:45:49,439  
developing and fixing bugs on

4331  
02:45:54,389 --> 02:45:52,319  
right oh genocide says she's next to me

4332  
02:45:55,349 --> 02:45:54,399  
listening well shout out to mrs jonah

4333  
02:45:58,870 --> 02:45:55,359  
scient then

4334  
02:46:01,830 --> 02:45:58,880  
hello mrs geosci so please do

4335  
02:46:03,990 --> 02:46:01,840  
friends send it really send this channel

4336  
02:46:06,550 --> 02:46:04,000  
address to some people today

4337  
02:46:07,429 --> 02:46:06,560  
that would be extremely helpful and a

4338  
02:46:09,110 --> 02:46:07,439

lot of people

4339

02:46:10,550 --> 02:46:09,120

have sent me messages like hey you know

4340

02:46:12,230 --> 02:46:10,560

i'm out of work right now or i would

4341

02:46:14,630 --> 02:46:12,240

become a patreon supporter

4342

02:46:16,389 --> 02:46:14,640

i don't care if you really think that

4343

02:46:17,830 --> 02:46:16,399

you would like the patreon benefits and

4344

02:46:19,830 --> 02:46:17,840

you don't you can't spare a dollar

4345

02:46:21,590 --> 02:46:19,840

brother because i know how it is can you

4346

02:46:23,910 --> 02:46:21,600

spare a dollar brother it is

4347

02:46:25,830 --> 02:46:23,920

rough out there if you really think that

4348

02:46:27,590 --> 02:46:25,840

you if you're a big fan of the show and

4349

02:46:28,389 --> 02:46:27,600

you're really in a bad situation

4350

02:46:31,349 --> 02:46:28,399

financially

4351  
02:46:32,309 --> 02:46:31,359  
don't hesitate uh email me at

4352  
02:46:35,990 --> 02:46:32,319  
truthseekershow

4353  
02:46:37,990 --> 02:46:36,000  
gmail.com right

4354  
02:46:39,510 --> 02:46:38,000  
you can email me and i'll still send you

4355  
02:46:42,230 --> 02:46:39,520  
the benefits without you

4356  
02:46:43,830 --> 02:46:42,240  
giving me the dollar you know it's more

4357  
02:46:45,030 --> 02:46:43,840  
important to me that we develop a good

4358  
02:46:47,429 --> 02:46:45,040  
community

4359  
02:46:48,230 --> 02:46:47,439  
full of good people here than to get

4360  
02:46:50,790 --> 02:46:48,240  
your dollar

4361  
02:46:53,269 --> 02:46:50,800  
right and i totally realize i'm in the

4362  
02:46:54,630 --> 02:46:53,279  
same situation after covet my income

4363  
02:46:57,190 --> 02:46:54,640

went to nothing

4364

02:46:59,110 --> 02:46:57,200

just total financial disaster

4365

02:47:01,910 --> 02:46:59,120

devastation right

4366

02:47:03,590 --> 02:47:01,920

and i you know i'm trying my best to try

4367

02:47:04,630 --> 02:47:03,600

to come up with something that i can do

4368

02:47:06,150 --> 02:47:04,640

from home

4369

02:47:07,830 --> 02:47:06,160

and still generate a little bit of

4370

02:47:10,630 --> 02:47:07,840

income and

4371

02:47:11,670 --> 02:47:10,640

uh so far it's slowly building steam and

4372

02:47:14,389 --> 02:47:11,680

working out

4373

02:47:14,950 --> 02:47:14,399

my point is this if you are a big fan of

4374

02:47:17,190 --> 02:47:14,960

the show

4375

02:47:19,429 --> 02:47:17,200

and you're out of work or in reduced

4376

02:47:19,670 --> 02:47:19,439

circumstances don't hesitate contact me

4377

02:47:21,910 --> 02:47:19,680

at

4378

02:47:23,510 --> 02:47:21,920

truesecretshow gmail.com i'll send you

4379

02:47:24,550 --> 02:47:23,520

all the links of the stuff that's on

4380

02:47:26,950 --> 02:47:24,560

patreon

4381

02:47:27,670 --> 02:47:26,960

i don't want that to be you know i don't

4382

02:47:29,349 --> 02:47:27,680

want people

4383

02:47:31,429 --> 02:47:29,359

i mean there's stuff here that's behind

4384

02:47:32,870 --> 02:47:31,439

the paywall but first of all it's only a

4385

02:47:35,590 --> 02:47:32,880

dollar payroll it's not

4386

02:47:36,950 --> 02:47:35,600

like 333 dollars for course right even

4387

02:47:38,150 --> 02:47:36,960

though there's course included in our

4388

02:47:41,269 --> 02:47:38,160

patreon

4389

02:47:44,070 --> 02:47:41,279

a personal development course um

4390

02:47:45,510 --> 02:47:44,080

my point is yeah i don't like putting

4391

02:47:47,110 --> 02:47:45,520

things behind paywall especially for

4392

02:47:47,670 --> 02:47:47,120

people that are big fans or supporters

4393

02:47:50,389 --> 02:47:47,680

of the show

4394

02:47:51,110 --> 02:47:50,399

if you don't if you can't spare a dollar

4395

02:47:53,990 --> 02:47:51,120

brother

4396

02:47:55,510 --> 02:47:54,000

i hear you message me and there's other

4397

02:47:58,469 --> 02:47:55,520

ways you can help me you can

4398

02:47:59,990 --> 02:47:58,479

post these videos on social media you

4399

02:48:01,590 --> 02:48:00,000

can send the channel address to

4400

02:48:03,910 --> 02:48:01,600

everybody in your friends and family

4401

02:48:05,510 --> 02:48:03,920

list or on your contact list and say

4402

02:48:07,830 --> 02:48:05,520

this guy's really trying to do good

4403

02:48:09,190 --> 02:48:07,840

things help him out and subscribe

4404

02:48:10,550 --> 02:48:09,200

there's other ways you can help me and

4405

02:48:11,030 --> 02:48:10,560

the best way right now that you can help

4406

02:48:13,510 --> 02:48:11,040

me

4407

02:48:14,469 --> 02:48:13,520

is to get over this monetization we

4408

02:48:16,710 --> 02:48:14,479

gotta get

4409

02:48:17,750 --> 02:48:16,720

to the money i'm just trying to climb

4410

02:48:19,910 --> 02:48:17,760

the money mountain

4411

02:48:21,429 --> 02:48:19,920

to get to the money do you know why

4412

02:48:24,070 --> 02:48:21,439

because praise the cash

4413

02:48:25,510 --> 02:48:24,080

praise the cash praise the cash thank

4414

02:48:27,750 --> 02:48:25,520

god almighty

4415

02:48:29,510 --> 02:48:27,760

it is my intention i'm putting out into

4416

02:48:29,830 --> 02:48:29,520

the world that people all over the world

4417

02:48:33,349 --> 02:48:29,840

will

4418

02:48:35,110 --> 02:48:33,359

value what i do here and send me money

4419

02:48:36,469 --> 02:48:35,120

they are going to throw bucket loads of

4420

02:48:38,630 --> 02:48:36,479

money at me

4421

02:48:40,469 --> 02:48:38,640

as soon as we get up the money mountain

4422

02:48:42,309 --> 02:48:40,479

and are able to stand at the top

4423

02:48:43,510 --> 02:48:42,319

and catch the money we just got to get

4424

02:48:45,830 --> 02:48:43,520

to the catch and the money

4425

02:48:47,030 --> 02:48:45,840

i'm trying to get to the point where i

4426

02:48:49,429 --> 02:48:47,040

can catch the money

4427

02:48:50,070 --> 02:48:49,439

praise the cash praise the cash almighty

4428

02:48:54,870 --> 02:48:50,080

god

4429

02:48:55,429 --> 02:48:54,880

find favor and help us get over this

4430

02:48:58,389 --> 02:48:55,439

hump

4431

02:48:59,830 --> 02:48:58,399

and become monetized so that i too can

4432

02:49:03,349 --> 02:48:59,840

collect the cash

4433

02:49:06,389 --> 02:49:03,359

praise the cash praise the cash amen

4434

02:49:07,110 --> 02:49:06,399

amen brother praise the cash that's what

4435

02:49:08,790 --> 02:49:07,120

we got to do

4436

02:49:10,309 --> 02:49:08,800

we're just trying to get to the cash so

4437

02:49:12,630 --> 02:49:10,319

please do

4438

02:49:14,630 --> 02:49:12,640

like and share these videos on your

4439

02:49:16,070 --> 02:49:14,640

social media please do like and share

4440

02:49:19,510 --> 02:49:16,080

these videos

4441

02:49:21,910 --> 02:49:19,520

and emails to friends right help us

4442

02:49:22,710 --> 02:49:21,920

get praise the cash i got appraised cash

4443

02:49:25,750 --> 02:49:22,720

algorithm

4444

02:49:27,510 --> 02:49:25,760

absolutely miss jonah side i am praising

4445

02:49:33,349 --> 02:49:27,520

the cash

4446

02:49:35,510 --> 02:49:33,359

uh prank magic oh yeah here's another

4447

02:49:38,950 --> 02:49:35,520

thing there's 42 people watching

4448

02:49:41,990 --> 02:49:38,960

right now pragmatic does great work

4449

02:49:44,630 --> 02:49:42,000

right and as much as i'm complaining

4450

02:49:47,429 --> 02:49:44,640

that i'm not monetized there's people in

4451  
02:49:49,429 --> 02:49:47,439  
you know with lower counts than me that

4452  
02:49:51,349 --> 02:49:49,439  
are doing i think better shows

4453  
02:49:53,590 --> 02:49:51,359  
and getting [h\_\_h] right they're not

4454  
02:49:57,510 --> 02:49:53,600  
getting any money right

4455  
02:50:02,630 --> 02:50:00,790  
there's 42 people watching live now

4456  
02:50:04,469 --> 02:50:02,640  
on youtube and some on twitch and some

4457  
02:50:06,309 --> 02:50:04,479  
on facebook live

4458  
02:50:09,110 --> 02:50:06,319  
go on over to youtube and help my friend

4459  
02:50:11,510 --> 02:50:09,120  
pragmatic subscribe to him

4460  
02:50:13,510 --> 02:50:11,520  
check out his patreon hope he can get a

4461  
02:50:15,429 --> 02:50:13,520  
bump there's 42 people

4462  
02:50:16,950 --> 02:50:15,439  
if 20 of you went over there and you

4463  
02:50:18,389 --> 02:50:16,960

know subscribed to him it might make a

4464

02:50:19,830 --> 02:50:18,399  
difference in his analytics in his

4465

02:50:21,269 --> 02:50:19,840  
search engine and

4466

02:50:22,950 --> 02:50:21,279  
we're all just out here struggling

4467

02:50:25,590 --> 02:50:22,960  
trying to make

4468

02:50:26,150 --> 02:50:25,600  
make something happen prank magic being

4469

02:50:29,750 --> 02:50:26,160  
one of them

4470

02:50:31,830 --> 02:50:29,760  
he has my full support uh yeah

4471

02:50:33,429 --> 02:50:31,840  
yeah michael uh prank magic i think

4472

02:50:35,349 --> 02:50:33,439  
you're a moderator you can put your

4473

02:50:37,910 --> 02:50:35,359  
channel address in the chat

4474

02:50:39,030 --> 02:50:37,920  
so that people can subscribe if not can

4475

02:50:43,030 --> 02:50:39,040  
out of mind or

4476  
02:50:46,150 --> 02:50:43,040  
genocide or somebody get pragmatics

4477  
02:50:47,910 --> 02:50:46,160  
you know uh youtube channel address and

4478  
02:50:49,670 --> 02:50:47,920  
put it in the live chat oh there he goes

4479  
02:50:51,670 --> 02:50:49,680  
pragmatic did it so there you go

4480  
02:50:53,590 --> 02:50:51,680  
yeah or you could just search for prague

4481  
02:50:58,550 --> 02:50:53,600  
magic with a k

4482  
02:51:00,710 --> 02:50:58,560  
on youtube and find him and uh yeah

4483  
02:51:01,750 --> 02:51:00,720  
and he says all thanks truly yeah you

4484  
02:51:03,269 --> 02:51:01,760  
have my support

4485  
02:51:05,030 --> 02:51:03,279  
all of us got to stick together we're

4486  
02:51:06,710 --> 02:51:05,040  
out here trying to you know struggle and

4487  
02:51:07,670 --> 02:51:06,720  
make something happen and make something

4488  
02:51:09,750 --> 02:51:07,680

grow

4489

02:51:10,710 --> 02:51:09,760

and i say this all the time and i truly

4490

02:51:13,510 --> 02:51:10,720

mean it i

4491

02:51:13,910 --> 02:51:13,520

am coming here and i'm putting the work

4492

02:51:22,150 --> 02:51:13,920

in

4493

02:51:25,349 --> 02:51:22,160

and water this garden

4494

02:51:27,030 --> 02:51:25,359

surely this garden will grow

4495

02:51:29,349 --> 02:51:27,040

that is the intention i'm putting out

4496

02:51:30,469 --> 02:51:29,359

into the world they say you reap what

4497

02:51:32,550 --> 02:51:30,479

you sow

4498

02:51:34,550 --> 02:51:32,560

right and i'm still in the phase of

4499

02:51:35,990 --> 02:51:34,560

sowing and sowing and i'm going to sow

4500

02:51:39,590 --> 02:51:36,000

all these seeds

4501  
02:51:41,750 --> 02:51:39,600  
of my creativity my form

4502  
02:51:43,510 --> 02:51:41,760  
it's a strange form of entertainment

4503  
02:51:46,309 --> 02:51:43,520  
sometimes but

4504  
02:51:47,030 --> 02:51:46,319  
my i'm selling these seeds right using

4505  
02:51:49,670 --> 02:51:47,040  
my

4506  
02:51:50,950 --> 02:51:49,680  
creative abilities these gifts that i

4507  
02:51:53,269 --> 02:51:50,960  
have been given

4508  
02:51:55,510 --> 02:51:53,279  
to try to bring some form of value to

4509  
02:51:56,469 --> 02:51:55,520  
the world that the world will recognize

4510  
02:51:59,750 --> 02:51:56,479  
has value

4511  
02:52:00,389 --> 02:51:59,760  
and reward me for that and then i shall

4512  
02:52:03,429 --> 02:52:00,399  
be able to

4513  
02:52:04,469 --> 02:52:03,439

reap what i have sown i'm here i'm

4514

02:52:06,870 --> 02:52:04,479

putting the time in

4515

02:52:08,469 --> 02:52:06,880

i'm sowing the seeds thank you all so

4516

02:52:11,750 --> 02:52:08,479

much for being here

4517

02:52:13,910 --> 02:52:11,760

uh to you know someday i hope we talk

4518

02:52:14,870 --> 02:52:13,920

about the early days of this show when

4519

02:52:17,429 --> 02:52:14,880

we really struggle

4520

02:52:19,510 --> 02:52:17,439

to get you know 10 people to be watching

4521

02:52:23,830 --> 02:52:19,520

uh the numbers are jumping up

4522

02:52:25,830 --> 02:52:23,840

lately i think that we're on track to do

4523

02:52:27,510 --> 02:52:25,840

much better than we have in the past and

4524

02:52:29,990 --> 02:52:27,520

i'm thankful for that

4525

02:52:32,550 --> 02:52:30,000

uh one second let me get this thing off

4526

02:52:37,190 --> 02:52:35,269

yeah so i always say this friends i am

4527

02:52:39,030 --> 02:52:37,200

always happy when there's an audience i

4528

02:52:39,590 --> 02:52:39,040

have done rock shows when i was younger

4529

02:52:41,110 --> 02:52:39,600

where you

4530

02:52:42,309 --> 02:52:41,120

practiced for six weeks and then he

4531

02:52:43,510 --> 02:52:42,319

showed up to the show and there was

4532

02:52:45,510 --> 02:52:43,520

nobody there but

4533

02:52:46,870 --> 02:52:45,520

the drummer's girlfriend and i was such

4534

02:52:48,550 --> 02:52:46,880

a loser i didn't have a girlfriend but

4535

02:52:49,670 --> 02:52:48,560

the drummer did she was the only one in

4536

02:52:51,590 --> 02:52:49,680

the audience

4537

02:52:52,710 --> 02:52:51,600

it's a terrible thing to work very hard

4538

02:52:53,990 --> 02:52:52,720

at something creative

4539

02:52:56,230 --> 02:52:54,000

and then you show up and there's no

4540

02:52:57,670 --> 02:52:56,240

audience i've been very fortunate

4541

02:52:59,590 --> 02:52:57,680

and there's usually an audience and

4542

02:53:01,990 --> 02:52:59,600

today we had a great audience

4543

02:53:06,070 --> 02:53:02,000

thank you so very much friends all of

4544

02:53:07,990 --> 02:53:06,080

you sincerely for being a part of mine

4545

02:53:09,830 --> 02:53:08,000

until next time friends i'm stephen

4546

02:53:13,510 --> 02:53:09,840

champion

4547

02:53:16,550 --> 02:53:13,520

you that sometimes the truth is ugly

4548

02:53:32,540 --> 02:53:16,560

but it's still always worth having good

4549

02:54:50,880 --> 02:54:11,660

[Music]